

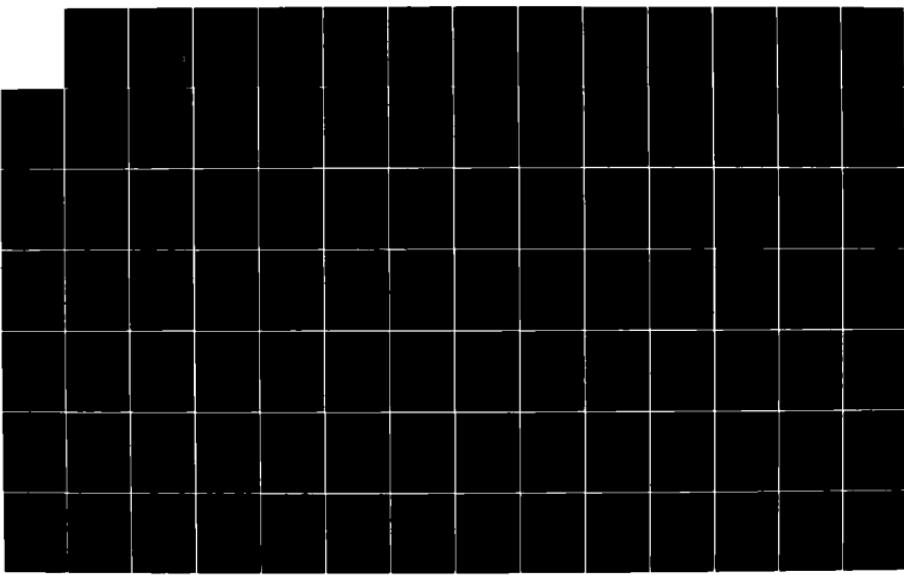
AD-A122 806

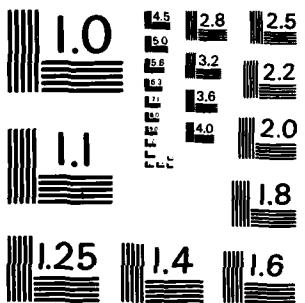
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FLOODPLAIN ANIMALS OF THE UPPER
MISSISSIPPI RIVER A. (U) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
CARBONDALE COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH C J NEULING
UNCLASSIFIED JAN 78 LMSSD-78-1481

F/G 6/6

NL

1/2





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963 - A

AE A 122606

(1)

Preliminary Report on Floodplain Animals of the Upper
Mississippi River and the Illinois Waterway
Including Some Probable Impacts of
Increased Commercial Traffic

by

Charles J. Newling

DTIC
ELECTED
S DEC 21 1982 D

January 1975

Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis
Corps of Engineers, St. Louis, Missouri

under

Purchase Order No. LMSSD 75-1481

FILE COPY
EX-5

82 12 20 068

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
	AD-A122 606	
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Preliminary Report on Floodplain Animals of the Upper Mississippi River and the Illinois Waterway Including Some Probable Impacts of Increased Commercial Traffic	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED	
7. AUTHOR(s) Charles J. Newling	6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER	
	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) LMSSD 75-1481	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory Southern Illinois University Carbondale, IL	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS	
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	12. REPORT DATE Jan 1975	
	13. NUMBER OF PAGES 214	
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office) U.S. Army Engineer Dist., St. Louis 210 Tucker Blvd., North St. Louis, MO 63101	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED	
	15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE	
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) The following is a preliminary report on the terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates occurring or expected to occur in the floodplains of the Mississippi River from Cairo, Illinois, to St. Paul, Minnesota, and of the Illinois Waterway from Grafton to Chicago, Illinois. Habitats occurring in the study area are defined. Animals occurring in the study area are summarized in the Appendices with reference to habitat utilized. In total, 529 animal species occurred including: 37 amphibians, 89 reptiles, 322 birds and 71 mammals.		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

Probable impacts of increased commercial towboat traffic resulting from construction of Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement) are discussed. These included: dredge spoil disposal, noise pollution, air pollution, building up and wearing down of sandbars, wave wash, higher or lower water levels in pools, interruption of food chains, increased ground water levels, increased chance of accidents and spillage, indirect effects associated with economic growth, and other impacts.

Increased incidence of accidents and spillages, possible harassment of waterfowl concentrations and disruptions of their food sources, and interference with the breeding of shore dwelling species were the most significant impacts. Recommendations are made for research needed to further evaluate the impacts of increased towboat traffic on terrestrial and semi-aquatic wildlife.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A	



UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

SUMMARY

The following is a preliminary report on the terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates occurring or expected to occur in the floodplains of the Mississippi River from Cairo, Illinois, to St. Paul, Minnesota, and of the Illinois Waterway from Grafton to Chicago, Illinois. Habitats occurring in the study area are defined. Animals occurring in the study area are summarized in the Appendices with reference to habitat utilized. In total, 529 animal species occurred including: 37 amphibians, 89 reptiles, 332 birds and 71 mammals.

Probable impacts of increased commercial towboat traffic resulting from construction of Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement) are discussed. These included: dredge spoil disposal, noise pollution, air pollution, building up and wearing down of sandbars, wave wash, higher or lower water levels in pools, interruption of food chains, increased ground water levels, increased chance of accidents and spillage, indirect effects associated with economic growth, and other impacts.

Increased incidence of accidents and spillages, possible harrassment of waterfowl concentrations and disruption of their food sources, and interference with the breeding of shore dwelling species were the most significant impacts.

Recommendations are made for research needed to further evaluate the impacts of increased towboat traffic on terrestrial and semi-aquatic wildlife.

PREFACE

This report was prepared under Purchase Order No. LMSSD 75-1481, dated 16 December 1974, between Charles J. Newling and the U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis. Charles J. Newling was the zoologist. Mr. John Brady, biologist, monitored the project for the U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis.

Prepared under an extremely restricted time regimen, this report is not intended to take the place of an environmental impact statement. The report is intended only to point out problem areas and recommend needed research for better understanding and possible resolution of adverse impacts associated with the project, Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Sincere appreciation is extended to Mrs. Virginia A. Terpening and Dr. W. D. Klimstra of the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, for their generous assistance to the author and for use of their research facilities and materials. The author also thanks the following who contributed suggestions, criticisms or materials for compilation of this report: G. Arthur, D. Harper, D. Kennedy and V. Kleen, Illinois Department of Conservation; F. C. Bellrose and Dr. R. Sparks, Illinois Natural History Survey; A. Artus, Missouri Department of Conservation; D. L. Damrau, J. R. Nawrot, and M. J. Sweet, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale; Dr. R. N. Vose, Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota; Kent Keenlyne, Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee; Dr. W. E. Green and Dr. D. L. Trauger, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service; and, Dr. C. R. Fremling, Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY	ii
PREFACE	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	v
INTRODUCTION.	1
Methods.	3
HABITATS IN THE STUDY AREA.	6
TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES OF THE STUDY AREA.	10
PROBABLE IMPACTS TO TERRESTRIAL AND SEMIAQUATIC VERTEBRATES	12
Dredge Spoil Disposal.	12
Noise Pollution.	13
Air Pollution.	14
Building Up and Wearing Down of Sandbars	15
Wave Wash.	16
Higher or Lower Water Levels in Pools.	19
Interruption of Food Chains.	20
Increased Ground Water Levels.	21
Accidents and Spillage	22
Secondary Impacts Associated with Increased Economic Activity.	23
Other Impacts.	24
FURTHER RESEARCH.	26
LITERATURE CITED.	29
APPENDIX A.	33
APPENDIX B.	54

	Page
APPENDIX C.	115
APPENDIX D.	127
APPENDIX E.	180

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this project was to prepare a preliminary report describing the terrestrial vertebrate species and their habitats in a study area consisting of the flood plain of the Mississippi River between Cairo, Illinois, and St. Paul, Minnesota, and of the Illinois Waterway from Grafton, Illinois, to Chicago, Illinois (Figure 1). Further, the contractor was to describe the probable impacts that will be sustained by these vertebrate species as a result of construction and operation of Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement). For the purposes of this report, "terrestrial vertebrates" refers to amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals.

Background

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is planning the replacement of the dam and navigational locks on the upper Mississippi River at Alton, Illinois, Locks and Dam 26. Several alternatives regarding reconstruction of the locks and dam were considered. Except for the alternatives of no action and of replacing the existing structure with a dam and navigational locks of identical capacity, remaining alternatives call for greater lock capacity which will permit increased traffic

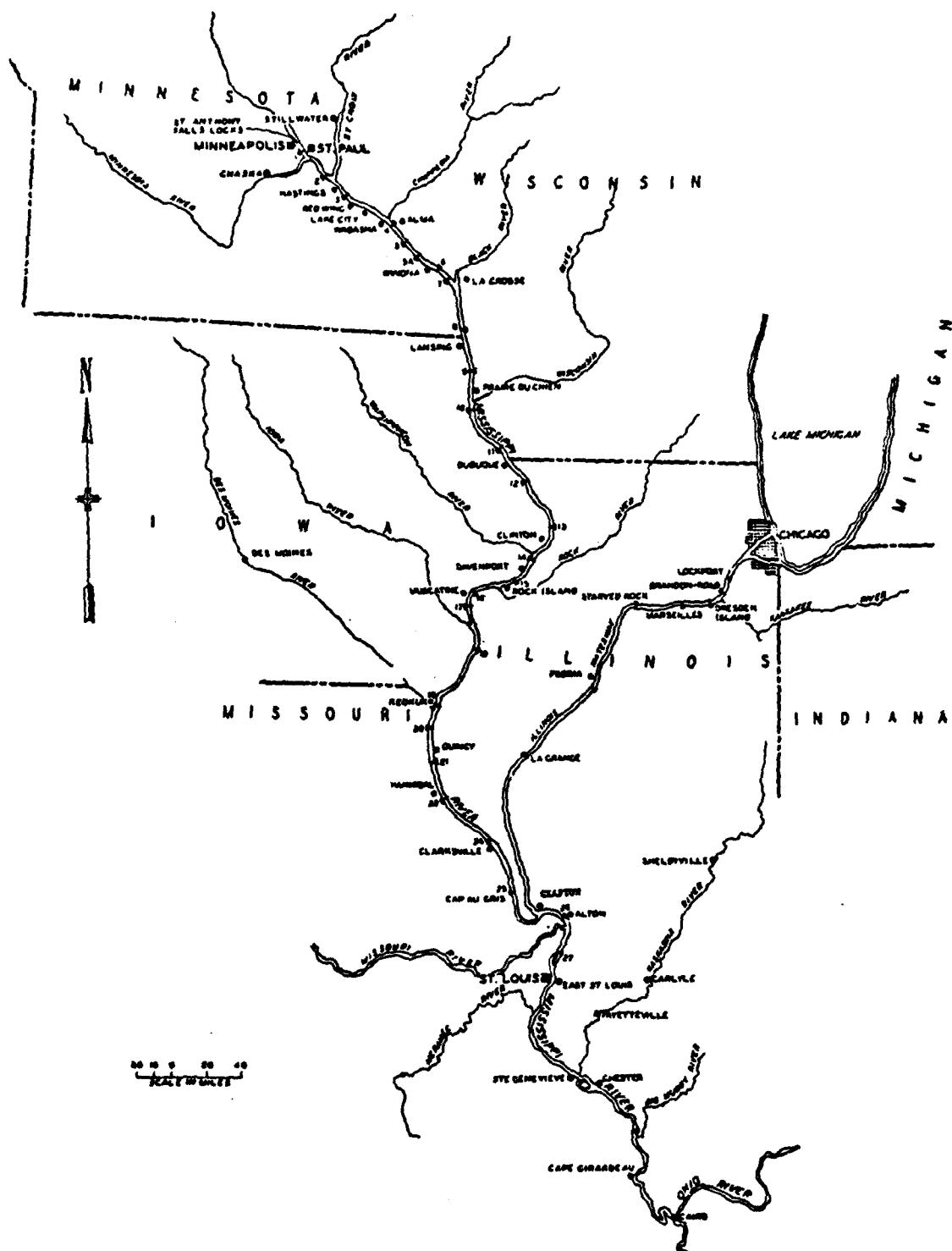


Fig. 1. The study area: the Mississippi River and its floodplain from Cairo, Illinois to Minneapolis, Minnesota, and the Illinois Waterway and its floodplain from Grafton, Illinois, to Chicago, Illinois.

on the river. The most significant portion of the traffic would be increased tonnage of commercial tows and barges.

Table 1, projects Corps of Engineers' estimates of increased tonnage in the year 2030 at various points along the Mississippi River and Illinois River resulting from each of the replacement alternatives.

The replacement plans call for a sill depth of 18 feet on the navigation locks (COE, 1974b:5); however, no plans are proposed for deepening the present 9-foot navigation channel. With a possible 15 percent increase in rate of revetment repair, river maintenance is not expected to increase above the levels presently necessitated for operation of the 9-foot channel (personal communication, 17 December 1974, E. Degenhardt, U.S. Army Engineers, St. Louis). This report is based upon the assumptions above, and upon increased tonnage rates as listed in Table 1. For the purposes of discussion, the maximum increase in commercial tonnage will be rounded to 2 times present levels.

Methods

This report was prepared under a most abbreviated time regimen. Complete review of the literature was impossible and there was no possibility of field research. Sufficient

Table 1. Proposed increases in tonnage at various points along the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers resulting from alternatives available regarding replacement of Lock and Dam 26 (Data supplied by U.S. Army Engineers District, St. Louis)

UNDER EXISTING AND 5 ALTERNATIVES AT LOCKS 1, 6, 11, 15, 20, 25, 26, 27
2030 TONNAGE (In Millions)

	No Action			Rehab			1200'x600' Locks			1500'x150' Locks			2-1200'x110' Locks		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
A=No Systems Improvements															
LOCK 61	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
LOCK 66	16.0	16.0	16.2	16.0	16.0	16.2	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9
LOCK 81	18.3	18.3	18.5	18.3	18.3	18.5	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
LOCK 86	24.9	24.9	25.1	24.9	24.9	25.1	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
LOCK 920	30.6	30.6	30.8	30.6	30.6	30.6	46.6	46.6	46.7	46.6	46.6	46.7	46.6	46.6	46.7
LOCK 925	33.8	33.8	34.0	33.8	33.8	34.0	50.0	50.0	54.4	50.0	50.0	63.9	50.0	50.0	63.9
LOCK 926	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	114.3	168.9	168.9	114.3	168.9	181.4	114.3	168.9	181.4
LOCK 927	84.5	84.5	84.5	84.5	84.5	84.5	124.2	168.9	168.9	124.2	168.9	206.0	124.2	168.9	206.0
LOCKPORT	30.0	35.5	35.5	30.0	35.5	35.5	30.0	71.9	71.9	30.0	71.9	71.9	30.0	71.9	71.9
LA GRANGE	37.9	43.4	43.4	37.9	43.4	43.4	60.0	114.5	114.5	60.0	114.5	114.5	60.0	114.5	114.5

((CORES EDITOR NOTE: THE FIGURES SHOWN ARE PRELIMINARY))

literature was available to make an adequate compilation of the species and habitat types in the study area. However, data on potential impacts to terrestrial vertebrates due to increased commercial traffic was sparse or non-existent in many cases. Considering the limited time available, the author decided to contact persons familiar with the study area and its vertebrate species, requesting their opinions on possible impacts. It was felt that this would be the quickest way to identify significant problem areas.

Without hard data from field observations, it is not possible to be conclusive about the effects of impacts. Unless otherwise referenced, material in this report should be considered the opinion of the author. It is hoped, however, that the significant impacts of increased traffic sustained by terrestrial vertebrates will be identified. The final section recommends research necessary for further clarification of the specific nature and severity of problem areas.

HABITATS IN THE STUDY AREA

As might be expected, habitats in the study area were extremely diverse. The study area included the entire floodplain of Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio at Cairo, Illinois, 848 river miles upstream to St. Paul, Minnesota. Further, it included the entire Illinois Waterway from the mouth of the Illinois River at Grafton, Illinois, 327 river miles through the Illinois River and the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to Chicago. For simplicity, consideration of habitat in the study area were limited to the following categories based on Terpening et al. (1975) and COE (1974c): floodplain forest, backwater areas, rivers and streams, old field-disturbed, cultivated field, buildings, hill prairie, and upland forest.

Floodplain forest included areas having woody vegetation 10 feet or greater in height. This habitat most commonly occurred at the base of the bluffs; bordering streams, sloughs, and drainage ditches throughout the protected floodplain (area behind levees); on islands within the river channels; and as belts between the levees and the unprotected floodplain. Three layers of vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous) were generally exhibited in the forest. The island forests, as well

as the forests of the unprotected floodplain, were subject to frequent inundation during periods of high water (Terpening et al. 1975:18). Variation in species composition of floodplain forest is evident in the study area, particularly from north to south.

Backwater areas included lakes, ponds, marshes, sloughs, and drainage ditches. All had low, often temporary water levels which fluctuated with the level of the main river channel with local precipitation. Only a herbaceous layer of vegetation was present (Terpening et al. 1975:21).

The Mississippi and Illinois Rivers were the only two bodies of water designated as rivers within the study area; all tributaries were classified as streams. This habitat lacked emergent and floating aquatic vegetation, except in restricted areas where elevated sand and mud deposits retarded current sufficiently to enable submergent vegetation to exist during periods of normal or below normal pool levels (Terpening et al. 1975:23).

Sandbanks and mudflats were closely associated with rivers, streams and certain backwater areas, representing land which was newly formed, or was uncovered by the recession of water. These areas also occur near lakes and downstream from wing dams. Temporary sandbanks were created by dredging operations and were usually located within the river channel. Mud-

flats formed around the edges of sloughs, lakes and ponds. Vegetation associated with mudbanks was more diverse than that associated with sandbanks (Terpening et al. 1975:25). This category was used also to include "sand prairies." These are elevated sand areas upon which develop floral and faunal communities similar to drier prairies of the West.

Old field occurred where cultivated fields had been abandoned due to seasonal inundation and inaccessability as the water receded. Disturbed habitats were represented by levees, roadsides and areas of early secondary succession where natural disturbances had opened the canopy vegetation (Terpening et al. 1975:27). There areas exhibited great species diversity.

Cultivated field was land which had been tilled within the present year (Terpening et al. 1975:28). This land usually occurred in the protected floodplain. Major crops were corn, soybeans, wheat; truck crops (watermelon and cantaloupe) were grown in the extremely sandy soil of the sand areas of the central Illinois River and of the upper Mississippi River.

The habitat termed buildings included any occupied or abandoned structure and its grounds, such as industrial developments, towns, farm buildings and river-front cottages. The vegetation of the areas generally included selected native

tree species and maintained understory and ground cover (Terpening et al. 1975:30).

Upland forest included areas of woody vegetation covering the slopes of bluffs bordering the rivers. The primary climax association was oak-hickory, however, variation in species composition and importance values differs from area to area.

Hill prairies occurred near the tops of south and west facing bluffs containing the flood plain. These areas are generally surrounded by upland forest, but are dry and similar to the sand prairies assume a prairie-like floral and faunal community. In most cases, upland forest and hill prairies were not considered as directly related to the rivers as the other habitats.

TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES OF THE STUDY AREA

The amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals of the study area were determined from four major sources. Terpening et al. (1974) surveyed the fauna and flora of the Mississippi River floodplain between Cairo, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri. Appendix A, is a slightly modified reproduction of their list of terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates occurring or expected to occur in that study area.

Terpening et al. (1975) inventoried animals and their habitats in the floodplain of the Mississippi River from Alton, Illinois, to Hannibal, Missouri, and in the floodplain of the Illinois River from Grafton to Beardstown, Illinois. Appendix B is a slightly modified reproduction of their list of terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates occurring or expected to occur in that study area.

Table C, Appendix is a slightly modified reproduction of a list of terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates occurring or expected to occur in the floodplain of the Illinois Waterway from the junction of the Calumet-Sag Channel and the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to the La Grange Lock and Dam. This data was obtained form a Draft Environment Statement prepared by the U.S. Army Engineer District, Chicago (COE, 1974a).

Appendix D is modified from a preliminary working draft of vertebrates occurring in the floodplain associated with the navigation pools of the upper Mississippi River, from Pool 1 to open channel below Pool 27. This data was provided by the compiler, Kent Keenlyne, Coordinator, Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee.

Appendix E was the listing the amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals occurring or expected to occur in the study area with a statement of the habitat in which each species is most likely to occur. It was compiled by Terpening et al. (1975) and covers the central region of the present study area.

In total, 529 species or subspecies occur including 37 amphibians, 89 reptiles, 332 birds and 71 mammals. For a discussion of the threatened vertebrates included in this group, see Newling (1975).

PROBABLE IMPACTS TO TERRESTRIAL AND SEMI-AQUATIC VERTEBRATES

Impacts to the terrestrial and semi-aquatic vertebrates of the study area will result from two sources: the actual construction of Lock and Dam 26 (replacement), and increased barge traffic and river maintenance associated with this traffic. Because of time restrictions, impacts of construction were not treated. For a preliminary discussion, however, refer to the Final Environmental Impact Statement, Locks and Dam No. 26 (replacement), by the U.S. Army Engineers District, St. Louis (COE 1975b). The remainder of this section discusses probable impacts associated with increased barge traffic.

Dredge Spoil Disposal

Disposal of materials resulting from dredging is a perpetual problem. Although dredging itself may cause temporary increases in turbidity and can destroy benthic organisms, spoil disposal can also cover beds of vegetation or benthic organisms and is subject to whims of water current if placed in water. On land, it can cover existing vegetation and temporarily or permanently eliminate the vegetation as well as bank dwellers such as amphibians, muskrats and beaver.

Assuming dredging is not increased above present levels, the problems associated with waste disposal should not intensify. However, great care must be taken in choosing disposal sites. Ideally, biological sampling and observation should be part of any plans to dispose spoil. Since very little data exists on specific biological conditions at any one point along the rivers, it is possible to choose, unknowingly and unintentionally, a disposal site which has significant biological importance such as areas producing great quantities of benthic food organisms. Preliminary sampling in the field would be an extremely valuable indicator, particularly of areas of obvious biological importance.

Research conducted on the size and shape of disposal areas could indicate optimum configurations for subsequent use by wildlife. It may be possible to provide additional nesting habitats for species such as the least tern and for turtles. Consideration should be given to closing to human disturbance any disposal areas now utilized by rare forms like the least tern during critical periods in the life cycle such as the breeding season.

Noise Pollution

At present, the effects of noise on wildlife are virtually unknown. Without data from field observation and associated

laboratory research as outlined by the report of Memphis State University (1971), impacts, positive or negative, would be difficult to predict. Places within the study area where noise may become a problem are at narrows or where the main channel closely approaches the shoreline, and at loading and docking facilities.

It is possible that noise of barge trains and towboats has little or no effect on wildlife; wild animals may easily habituate to chronic increase in frequency of "barge-noise." However, there is no data to substantiate any assumptions on these effects. Further, should towboats become more powerful and presumably, more noisy, effects of increased intensity of noise are likewise unknown. It is likely, however, that increased noise combined with increased human activity such as that associated with loading facilities would be deleterious to species requiring more secluded breeding or resting areas. Nesting colonies of herons and the rare double-crested cormorant are examples of such species. Their nesting areas should be identified and protected from further disturbance, either by human harrassment, or by encroachment resulting from construction and operation of loading facilities in the vicinity.

Air Pollution

It is doubtful that air pollution from barge towboats has a significant impact on the environment of the rivers.

Even a two-fold increase in emmissions from towboats probably would not be significant, particularly if the engines are correctly tuned. It is possible that air pollution could increase from sources on the shores as a result of barge cargoes. Inadequate enforcement of emmission control requirements on power plants burning high sulfur coal, for instance, could be a problem. Such an effect would be rather indirectly associated with increased river traffic.

Building Up and Wearing Down of Sandbars

Sandbar formation and disappearance is a natural occurrence, sometimes facilitated by man's activity. If no new revetment or wing dam construction is planned, only dredging and spoil disposal would be significant on this point. Scour from propellor turbulence may gouge the river bottom in shallow areas (Karaki and Van Hoften 1974), but unless benthos is destroyed or conditions of lasting turbidity are encouraged, subsequent effects on terrestrial wildlife seem minimal. Wave-action resulting from barge traffic probably would have less effect on sandbar deterioration than that of flooding. However, wave action might seriously disturb species using shorelines of sandbars for nesting, a possibility discussed in further detail in the following section. Quantitative field observations on formation and

deterioration of sandbars in relation to various types of boat traffic is essential for further discussion of impacts.

Wave Wash

Assuming that twice the present tonnage is moved by commercial barges, effects of barge-generated wave wash should likewise double. Amplitude of the waves will probably not increase, but frequency of wave impact will double. Erosion resulting from wave-wash will increase, being more significant along the narrower Illinois River. Wherever the main channel approaches the shoreline, effects will be greatest.

Shore dwelling animals such as the muskrat and beaver will be adversely affected by increased wave wash. Amphibians and reptiles using shorelines for breeding areas will be adversely affected, most directly by nest destruction. Wave wash destroying aquatic vegetation, or washing out trees at shorelines will eliminate food sources and shelter for terrestrial vertebrates. Revetment of additional erosion prone banks will eliminate habitat for muskrat and beaver, but may increase habitat for amphibians and reptiles.

Additional wave wash during high water periods may effect backwater areas by increased addition of silt and increased threat of washing out rooted aquatic vegetation. Research studies may prove high water effects of wave wash

insignificant, compared to that of flood waters; however, such quantitative data are not available at present.

In addition to effects on the shorelines, increased traffic will have a direct effect on feeding and resting rafts of waterfowl. Deterioration of the Illinois River forced major concentrations of migrating waterfowl to shift their utilization to the Mississippi River (Mills et al. 1966, Starrett 1972).

Each fall, great concentrations of waterfowl, particularly diving ducks, congregate at "staging" areas along the Mississippi River. These include the long famous Pools 19 and 18 near Keokuk, Iowa, and Oquawka, Illinois (personal communication, 16 January 1975, F. C. Bellrose, Illinois Natural History Survey). More recently, Pools 7, 8, and 9 near La Crosse, Wisconsin, have grown in importance with migrating populations of Canvasback ducks superceding in numbers those on the Keokuk pool (personal communication, D. L. Trauger, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). During certain periods in the fall, as much as half of the entire continental population of canvasbacks have been known to rest at concentration points on the upper Mississippi River. In addition, even greater numbers of more common diving ducks and other waterfowl share the area. During this period, the diving ducks rebuild energy

reserves feeding on fingernail clams, insect larvae and other benthic fauna (Thompson 1973). Some of these ducks remain along the river all winter, utilizing areas of open water ahead of the ice. Resting and feeding areas in open water are critical to the diving ducks. Dabbling ducks can utilize a greater variety of habitats to rest, feed and escape from molestation.

Increased disturbance drives ducks out of an area. When the diving ducks leave their staging areas, they fly directly to Chesapeake Bay, the Gulf Coast of Florida, or the Gulf Coast of Louisiana. Making this flight insufficiently rested and with low energy reserves puts stress on the ducks and forces them to spend additional time on their wintering grounds.

Human activity, mainly boating, has great influence on movements of diving ducks in the Keokuk Pool (Thornburg 1973). However, barge traffic through resting and feeding areas of these ducks, particularly at night, disturbs the ducks and may force them off preferred areas. General agreement among experts contacted indicated that the effects of such harrassment may be a critical factor to continued utilization of the navigation pools.

Because of their behavior of congregating in great numbers and the severely limited amount of suitable habitat,

possible harrassment of concentrations of migrating and wintering waterfowl in the study area is one of the most significant impacts of increased barge traffic. Field research indentifying the magnitude of this problem and seeking possible methods to avert it, is recommended as a high priority consideration.

Higher or Lower Water Levels in Pools

Locks and Dam 26 Replacement would be built 2 miles downstream from the present structure, inundating new areas, eliminating terrestrial habitat, but creating new aquatic habitat. Assuming maintenance of a 9-foot channel, the remainder of the study area should be unaffected by pool level fluctuation. Drawdown of pool levels would have an adverse effect on animals which cannot migrate such as fish and benthos; in winter muskrats, beavers, turtles and amphibians can all suffer. Pool levels sufficiently high to inundate land masses can cause temporary abandonment of the areas by some species, some mortality to many species, and extreme mortality to bank dwellers when inundation coincides with production of young. Generally, constant pool levels are more desireable than fluctuating levels.

Passage of barge trains causes localized water level fluctuations. In constricted sections of channel, this effect is more pronounced. Along narrow sections of the

Illinois River, change in water level with the passage of a barge train is readily observable and it is followed by a rush of water across the shallows which is probably part of the transverse wave generated by the towboat (Karaki and Van-Hoffen 1974:3). Turbidity increases along the shorelines at these times and erosion probably increases; benthic reduction is likely. Field research could verify these factors. Effect of localized water level fluctuations seems to decrease with distance from shore.

Interruption of Food Chains

Concern was expressed by many of the experts contacted that increased barge traffic would increase turbidity in the rivers depressing primary production. Turbidity as well as increased turbulence during passage of barge trains might affect benthos directly. The major effects would be in the main channel which tends to be somewhat sterile biologically. However, in feeding areas of diving ducks immediately adjacent to or in the main channel, any disruption of the food chain could be significant.

Data collected on the immediate and chronic effects of turbidity and turbulence on benthic organisms would clarify the magnitude of this impact. It is recommended that such

studies include known feeding areas of diving ducks since, at present, these areas are of critical importance.

Increased Ground Water Levels

In areas adjoining the new lands to be flooded by construction of Locks and Dam 26 Replacement, a rise in the water table is expected (COE 1974b). Some marshy areas may develop favoring wetland species locally but such impacts would not be significant in terms of the entire study area.

Accidents and Spillages

Doubling the amount of barge traffic on the rivers implies at least an arithmetic increase in the rate of navigational accidents and spillages. The increase could be geometric, however. The Illinois Waterway, generally more narrow than the Mississippi River, would probably be more prone to mishaps. Authorities contacted were in general agreement that the threat of navigational accidents poses a most potentially dangerous impact. Accidents resulting in spills have two modes of impact: short term and long term.

Short term or immediate effects are obvious. A petroleum spill in a waterfowl concentration area could kill the birds present. Considering the great numbers of waterfowl present at certain times of year, the potential for destruction is significant. In the case of the canvasback, it is conceivable that a large oil spill in a concentration area during the peak migration period could destroy a substantial percentage of the entire continental population. Such a spill would affect any species directly dependent on the rivers. Double-crested cormorants follow the rivers in migration and depend on fish as a food source. The bald eagle is primarily a fisherman.

Long term effects are less direct, but potentially more dangerous in chronic action. Should a chemical spill be lethal to molluscs, for instance, the remaining feeding grounds for the great concentrations of diving ducks could be eliminated. The Illinois River concentrations of migrating waterfowl shifted to the Mississippi at the same time benthic food sources disappeared (Mills et al. 1966). If these sources on the Mississippi River are lost, suitable alternative habitat may not be available.

Some questions involving the effects of spills include the following: Would current disperse contaminants more quickly or would it carry them downstream rapidly in active concentrations? Could spilled substances have dangerous synergistic effects? What effects would spills have on the human population of towns using the rivers for water sources? How will accidental spills be minimized? What plans exist to "clean-up" after spills? The need for a comprehensive report on navigational accidents and research on prevention and clean-up should receive priority consideration.

Secondary Impacts Associated With Increased Economic Activity

Twice the flow of traffic on the Upper Mississippi and Illinois Rivers will necessitate increased docking capabilities

for loading and unloading of barges. Construction of these facilities will eliminate habitat for wildlife; the increased human activity associated with operation may also be detrimental to existing wildlife populations. Locations of new loading sites should be selected as to minimize impact to remaining habitat.

It seems likely that increased commercial traffic and greater capacity for transporting materials will spur economic growth in the areas adjacent to loading facilities. Any new construction of roads, parking lots, buildings or factories will eliminate more of the remaining habitat for wildlife. Provisions should be made to insure refuge or greenbelt areas in the best remaining habitat in order to preserve at least a minimal viable wildlife population.

Other Impacts

As the navigational capability of the Illinois Waterway and Mississippi River increase, it seems likely that the power of towboats will increase. Such an evolution would permit more rapid handling of larger barge trains. It is possible that the immediate physical impacts created by barge trains would be subsequently increased. Heavier river traffic and more powerful towboats may keep the normally frozen portions of the river open later in the season. Such a possibility

opens another area for consideration. Increased traffic during normally slack periods may have an effect on late migrating or wintering bird populations. For instance, large numbers of bald eagles remain at various areas along the Mississippi River during the winter. One such area, Read's Landing, Minnesota, is a narrows just below Lake Pepin. The water usually remains open all winter, providing fishing areas for the eagles. Whether increased traffic would harrass the normal feeding and roosting patterns of the eagles is not known. Further, an accidental spill in the remaining open water areas during normal freeze-up periods, may multiply impacts to wildlife utilizing the open water in addition to compounding the problem of clean-up. Research on the effects of late season traffic and field observation of present conditions could clarify possible problems associated with this question.

Another question raised in regard to increased traffic is that of competition between commercial barge passage and passage of pleasure craft. Since commercial barge traffic has priority in locking activities, long waits are sometimes required by non-commercial traffic moving between pools. Under the present system, increased commercial traffic could mean only longer waits for pleasure boaters, fishermen and hunters using the rivers. This impact is mentioned as a possible source of discontent among people utilizing the wildlife resources of the river.

FURTHER RESEARCH

Completing the Locks and Dam 26 (Replacement) project implies greater capacity to handle commercial traffic on the Mississippi River and Illinois Waterway. Areas necessitating further research were mentioned in discussion of the significant impacts of increased towboat traffic. The most important priorities for research are repeated here:

1. Navigational Accidents and Spillages. An inventory of existing knowledge on accidents and spills in river systems is needed. A projection of numbers and types of anticipated spills should be prepared, and methods to prevent such accidents should be developed. Means to deal with cleaning up spills and methods to implement them should be developed and deployed for use.
2. Harrassment of Waterfowl Concentrations. Waterfowl concentrations in the study area, particularly diving ducks, represent a unique and extremely vulnerable wildlife resource. Research should commence immediately to investigate the significance of the harrassment factor involved in barge train traffic. Such research should also consider

effects of traffic on the benthic food sources
of the waterfowl.

3. Impact on breeding sites. Significance of wave wash, noise pollution and general disturbance of towboat passage on animals using the banks or trees along the shoreline for breeding areas should be investigated thoroughly.

Perhaps the single most beneficial step regarding river research generating data of a valuable nature, would be the establishment of a series of field stations monitoring conditions on the river and making observations at regular intervals. Such a system could provide benchmarks studies which become increasingly valuable with each additional year; further, it could be a sensitive indicator of potential problem areas. Such a program could be implemented quite easily by enlisting the expertise and facilities available at the many colleges and universities located along the upper Mississippi River and Illinois Waterway. Such a system of regular data input would be an invaluable aid in taking the biotic pulse of the river system, understanding man's effect on the system, and maintaining it as a viable entity.

It would appear that increased traffic on the rivers is diametrically opposed to preservation and any increase in the

overall wildlife values associated with the river. The possibility is not ruled out, however, that with intensified research on problem areas, solutions may evolve providing mutually acceptable levels of river traffic and minimal levels of disturbance to associated wildlife.

LITERATURE CITED

- American Ornithologist's Union. 1957. AOU check-list of North American birds. 5th ed. Port City Press, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland. 691 pp.
- American Ornithologist's Union. 1973. Thirty-second supplement to Am. Ornith. Union check-list of North American birds. Auk 90(2):411-419.
- Anderson, P. 1965. The reptiles of Missouri. Univ. Missouri Press, Columbia, Missouri. 330 pp.
- Anderson, S., and J. K. Jones. eds. 1967. Recent mammals of the world. Ronald Press Co., New York. 453 pp.
- Barske, P., ed. 1968. Black duck: evaluation, management, and research. Symp. Atlantic Waterfowl Council and Wildl. Manage. Inst., Brew Printing Co., Chesterton, Maryland. 193 pp.
- Bellrose, F. C. 1968. Waterfowl migration corridors east of the Rocky Mountains in the United States. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 61. 24 pp.
- Burt, W. H., and R. P. Grossenheider. 1964. A field guide to the mammals. Peterson Field Guide Ser., Houghton Mifflin Co., New York. 284 pp.
- COE. 1974a. Draft environment statement relating to the operation and maintenance of a nine-foot channel in the Illinois Waterway from the junction of the Calumet-Sag Channel and the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to the LaGrange Lock and Dam. U.S. Army Engineer District, Chicago, Illinois.
- COE. 1974b. Final environmental statement, Locks and Dam No. 26 (Replacement), Upper Mississippi River Basin, Mississippi River -- Alton, Illinois, Missouri and Illinois. U.S. Army Engineers District, St. Louis, Missouri. 283 pp.

COE. 1974c. Final environmental impact statement, operation and maintenance, 9-foot navigation channel, Upper Mississippi River, head of navigation, to Guttenburg, Iowa. Vol. 1 and 2. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul, Minnesota. 648 pp. + 548 pp.

Flieg, G. M. 1971. The Illinois American Bottoms: Summer birding area of Illinois. Audubon Bull. 157:31-32.

Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1970. Illinois birds: Mimidae. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 68. 38 pp.

Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1971. Illinois birds: Turdidae. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 75. 44 pp.

Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1973. Illinois birds: Laniidae. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 83. 18 pp.

Graber, R. R., J. W. Graber, and E. L. Kirk. 1974. Illinois birds: Tyrranidae. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 86. 56 pp.

Hall, E. R., and K. R. Kelson. 1959. The mammals of North America. Vol. 1 and 2. Ronald Press Co., New York. 1,083 pp.

Hoffmeister, D. F., and C. O. Mohr. 1957. Fieldbook of Illinois mammals. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Manual 4. 233 pp.

Karaki, S., and J. VanHoften. 1974. Resuspension of bed material and wave effects on the Mississippi Rivers caused by boat traffic. U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, Missouri. 30 pp.

Kleen, V. M., and L. Bush. 1972. Middlewestern prairie region. Am. Birds 26(4):765-769.

Memphis State University. 1971. Effects of noise on wildlife and other animals. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Noise Abatement and Control, Washington, D.C. 74 pp.

Mengel, R. 1965. Birds of Kentucky. Am. Ornith. Union Monogr. No. 3. Allen Press, Lawrence, Kansas. 581 pp.

Mills, H. B., W. C. Starrett, and F. C. Bellrose. 1966. Man's effect on the fish and wildlife of the Illinois River. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes No. 57. 24 pp.

Newling, C. J. 1975. Threatened vertebrates occurring or believed to occur in the floodplains of the Mississippi River between Cairo, Illinois, and Minneapolis, Minnesota, and of the Illinois Waterway between Grafton, Illinois, and Chicago, Illinois. U.S. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, Missouri. 131 pp.

Palmer, R. S., ed. 1962. Handbook of North American birds. Vol. 1. Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., Binghamton, New York. 567 pp.

Robbins, C. S., B. Bruun, and H. S. Zim. 1966. A guide to field identification: Birds of North America. Golden Press, New York. 340 pp.

Rue, L. L. 1970. Pictorial guide to the birds of North America. Thomas Y. Cromwell Co., New York. 368 pp.

Schmidt, K. P. 1953. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. 6th ed. Am. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol. 280 pp.

Schwartz, C. W., and E. R. Schwartz. 1959. The wild mammals of Missouri. Univ. Missouri Press and Missouri Conserv. Comm. 341 pp.

Smith, P. W. 1961. The amphibians and reptiles of Illinois. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 28(1):1-298.

Starrett, W. C. 1972. Man and the Illinois River. Pages 131-169 in R. T. Oglesby, C. A. Carlson, and J. A. McCann, eds. River ecology and man. Academic Press, New York. 465 pp.

Terpening, V. A., L. J. Hunt, D. K. Evans, S. J. Bleiweiss,
and R. C. Zanetti. 1974. A survey of the flora and
fauna occurring in the Mississippi River floodplain
between St. Louis, Missouri, and Cairo, Illinois. U.S.
Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, Mississippi. 391 pp.

Terpening, V. A., J. R. Nawrot, M. J. Sweet, and D. L. Damrau.
1975. Inventory of floodplain animals and their habitats
along portions of the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers,
with an assessment of possible effects resulting from
maintenance of a nine-foot channel. U.S. Army Engineers
Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
128 pp.

Terrell, T. L. 1972. The swamp rabbit (Sylvilagus aquaticus)
in Indiana. Am. Midl. Nat. 87(2):283-295.

Thompson, D. 1973. Feeding ecology of diving ducks on Keokuk
Pool, Mississippi River. J. Wildl. Manage. 37(3):367-381.

Thornburg, D. D. 1973. Diving duck movements on Keokuk Pool,
Mississippi River. J. Wildl. Manage. 37(3):382-389.

Webster, J. 1973. Middle American races of the eastern blue-
bird. Auk 90(3):579-590.

Wiley, J. R. 1968. Guide to the amphibians of Missouri.
Missouri Speleology 10(4):132-172.

APPENDIX A

Annotated Checklist of Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals Occurring or Expected to Occur in the Floodplain of the Mississippi River Between Cairo, Illinois, and St. Louis, Missouri.
(reproduced from Terpening et al. 1974).

The amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals in this checklist are those species that are known or expected to occur in the unprotected floodplain of the Mississippi River between St. Louis, Missouri, and Cairo, Illinois. Included are animals that have been observed in field work, reported in the literature and unpublished research, and reported by competent workers through personal communications. Those animal species which are undocumented but expected are included due to the proximity of their known range, and to the knowledge that their habitat requirements are satisfied in the unprotected floodplain. Some species which met the first two qualifications were excluded because of insufficient extent or availability of their habitat. Subject to these criteria, an asterisk indicates that the species is not known from the unprotected floodplain of that state but does in all probability occur there.

The categories of distribution, abundance, and habitat apply to the state in general and not to the unprotected floodplain alone. Distribution of each species in Illinois and

Missouri was taken from the sources cited. Ranges of some species are better delineated than others. Seven adjectives were used to indicate abundance: common (C), uncommon (UC), casual, accidental, rare (R), endangered (E), and status unknown (SU). In each case these terms were used in terms of state distribution and habitat. The term "common" as used here means that within the described range and in the described habitat one would frequently encounter the species. "Uncommon" as used here means that the species would infrequently be encountered within its range and habitat. "Casual" as used here refers to those species outside their normal range, but not so far away as to cause great surprise. "Accidental" refers to a species whose occurrence is so removed from its normal range that its appearance can not be taken as a range extension, but as a result of some chance factor such as a storm. The terms "rare," "endangered," and "status unknown" are defined as previously. Categories of abundance were determined from the sources cited and from the Illinois and Missouri lists of rare and endangered plants and animals, and were assumed to apply to both states unless otherwise indicated. The habitat category includes (1) the name of the cover types in which the animal was observed or trapped, and (2) habitat recorded in the literature. If the written habitat description

fitted one of the cover types delineated in this study, that habitat was recorded under the name of the cover type.

Basic herpetological nomenclature follows Schmidt (1953), with accepted revisions listed by Smith (1961) for all but two species (Cemophora coccinea and Matrix fasciata confluens) in Illinois, and for most species in Missouri. Anderson (1965) is the basis for Missouri species not present in Illinois. Several other taxonomic changes have been suggested since 1961. Since they are not uniformly accepted, they have not been included.

All winter residents and breeding birds are included. When more than one subspecies occurs in the study area, all are listed after the species name. Birds utilizing the unprotected floodplain only during migration and those species whose occurrence in this area is considered casual or accidental are listed only if recorded during our field work or cited as occurring in the unprotected floodplain. Nomenclature follows the American Ornithologists Union Check-List of North American Birds (1957) and the 32nd Supplement (1973). In a few cases where ranges have not been adequately delineated for subspecies, Mengel (1965) is followed.

Mammal families follow the system of classification of Hall and Kelson (1959). Four genera and one species have undergone accepted name changes since 1959 (Anderson and

Jones (1967); these are incorporated. Common names are taken from Hall and Kelson; where there is a major, recent change, the common name from Burt and Grossenheider (1964) is included.

Appreciation is expressed to Mrs. Virginia Terpening for permission to use this table.

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA^{1,2,3}

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
Family: Cryptobranchidae (Giant Salamanders)						
1. Hellbender	<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis alleganiensis</i> (Daudin)	*Ohio River valley	Narrow belt east central to southwest	fast-running water of large rivers & streams	E-II. SU-Mo.	very restricted habitat
Family: Ambystomatidae (Mole Salamanders)						
2. Spotted salamander	<i>Ambystoma maculatum</i> (Shaw)	Southern third, north & east corners	*Southern half	woodland with temporary or semi-permanent ponds, swamps, creeks	C	fossorial
3. Marbled salamander	<i>Ambystoma opacum</i> (Gravenhorst)	Southern third to Madison Co. west, Iroquois Co. east	*Southeast quarter	wooded hilly regions, flood-plains, swamp edges	C	fossorial, terrestrial
4. Mole salamander	<i>Ambystoma talpoideum</i> (Holbrook)	*Extreme south	Unknown	wooded hilly regions, flood-plains, swamps	R	range in the River valley yet to be delineated
5. Small-mouthed salamander	<i>Ambystoma texanum</i> (Matthes)	*Southern three-fourths	*Northern half & east & west borders	all habitats, usually near moisture	C	fossorial
6. Eastern tiger salamander	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> (Green)	*Statewide	*Statewide	any habitat with permanent ponds & burrowing substrate	C	fossorial
Family: Salamandridae (Newts)						
7. Central newt	<i>Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis</i> Wolterstorff	*South & northern one-fifth	*Statewide except northwest	land form: moist woodlands; aquatic form: ponds, marshes, streams	UC	
Family: Amphiumidae (Amphiumas)						
8. Three-toed amphiuma	<i>Amphiuma means tridactylum</i> Cuvier	*Unknown	*Bootheel	Mud in ditches and swamps of permanent water	---	southern species
Family: Proteidae (Giant Salamanders)						
9. Mudpuppy	<i>Necturus maculosus maculosus</i> (Rafinesque)	Statewide	Statewide	lakes, lagoons, rivers, large creeks	C	spawns in Miss. R. backwaters
Family: Sirenidae (Sirens)						
10. Western lesser siren	<i>Siren intermedia nettingi</i> Goin	*Southern third, up Illinois R. system to Marshall Co.	*Southeast one-fifth	swamps, ditches, sloughs	C-II. --Mo.	reduced to floodplain swamp along major rivers in Illinois
Family: Petropedetidae (Spadefoot Toads)						
11. Eastern spadefoot toad	<i>Scaphiopus holbrookii</i> (Harlan)	*Southern quarter	*Southeast quarter	loose or sandy soils	R-II. C-Mo.	subterranean
Family: Bufonidae (Toads)						
12. American toad	<i>Bufo americanus americanus</i> Holbrook	Northern two-thirds, extending to Jackson Co. on west	*Southcentral	all habitats including levees	C	

¹Anderson (1965).²Smith (1961).³Wiley (1968).^{*}Species expected.

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
13. Dwarf toad	<i>Bufo americanus charlesmithi</i> Bragg	South, south-central, southwest extending to Adams Co.	*Southern third	forested areas, levees	UC-II. --Mo.	breeds in floodplain, intergrades with Am. toad in westcentral IL.
14. Fowler's toad	<i>Bufo woodhousei fowleri</i> Hinckley	Southern two-thirds, Lake & Cook Co.	Southeast two-thirds	levees, sandy areas along lakes, rivers, & streams	C	
Family: Hylidae (Treefrogs and Allies)						
15. Blanchard's cricket frog	<i>Acris crepitans blanchardi</i> Harper	*Statewide	Statewide	levees, nearly any wet place	C	
16. Western chorus frog	<i>Pseudacris triseriata triseriata</i> (Wied)	Statewide except extreme south	*Statewide except Bootheel, Scott & Mississippi Co.	flooded cultivated fields, temporary pools & ditches, cultivated areas	C	
17. Upland chorus frog	<i>Pseudacris triseriata feriarum</i> (Baird)	*Extreme south & southeast	*Bootheel, Scott & Mississippi Co.	floodplains & mesic woods	C	intergrades with w. chorus frog in se. IL & Jackson & Union Co.
18. Illinois chorus frog	<i>Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis</i> Smith	Westcentral & Alexander Co.	*Bootheel	flooded farmland, sandy floodplains, cypress swamps	R-II. SU-Mo.	scattered distribution
19. Western bird-voiced treefrog	<i>Hyla evocata evocata</i> Viosca	*Union, Alexander & Johnson Co.	Unknown	floodplains & cypress swamps of the Mississippi R.	R	locally abundant
20. Green treefrog	<i>Hyla cinerea</i> (Schneider)	*Union, Alexander & Johnson Co.	*Bootheel, Scott & Mississippi Co.	cypress swamps, R-II. floodplain sloughs & marshes	SU-Mo.	locally abundant
21. Northern spring peeper	<i>Hyla crucifer crucifer</i> Wied	Statewide	*Statewide except extreme northwest	mesic forests, water	C	
22. Gray treefrog	<i>Hyla versicolor</i> LeConte	*Statewide	*Statewide	forested areas	C	
Family: Ranidae (True Frogs)						
23. Northern crayfish frog	<i>Rana areolata circulosa</i> Rice & Davis	*Southern half	North & central	crayfish burrows, associated with clay soils	C	breeds on flooded fields & pastures
24. Bullfrog	<i>Rana catesbeiana</i> Shaw	Statewide	*Statewide	any permanent water	C	
25. Green frog x bronze frog	<i>Rana clamitans melanota</i> (Rafinesque) x <i>clamitans</i> Latrelle	*Jackson, Union, & Alexander Co.	*Bootheel	swampy areas	UC	intergrade
26. Pickerel frog (southern race)	<i>Rana palustris</i> LeConte	*Union & Alexander Co.	*Southern half & Mississippi R. valley	floodplain swamps, relatively clear water	UC	range poorly defined
27. Southern leopard frog	<i>Rana pipiens sphenocephala</i> Cope	Southern half	Southern three-fourths	near any type of water, secondary succession	C	
Family: Microhylidae (Narrow-mouthed Toads)						
28. Eastern narrow-mouthed toad	<i>Gastrophryne carolinensis carolinensis</i> (Holbrook)	Monroe & Randolph Co.	*Scattered in southern half	ponds, streams, swamp edges	R-II. SU-Mo.	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
Family: Chelydridae (Snapping Turtles)						
29. Snapping turtle	<i>Chelydra serpentina serpentina</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	any permanent or semipermanent body of water	C	
30. Alligator snapping turtle	<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i> (Troost)	Mississippi, lower Illinois, Ohio & Wabash R. systems & swamps	Southern quarter & eastern one-fifth	bottoms of muddy streams	E-IL R-Mo.	
Family: Kinosternidae (Musk and Mud Turtles)						
31. Stinkpot	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i> (Latrelle)	Statewide	*Southern two-thirds & Mississippi R. valley	permanent ponds, shallow lakes, rivers & streams	C	bottom-dweller
32. Mississippi mud turtle	<i>Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis</i> Gray	Unknown	*Extreme southeast, Jackson Co.	shallow water in swamps, ponds & ditches	UC	
33. Eastern mud turtle x Mississippi mud turtle	<i>Kinosternon s. subrubrum</i> (Lacepede) x <i>hippocrepis</i> Gray	*Southern one-fifth, Calhoun Co.	Unknown	mud of shallow ponds, sloughs	R	
Family: Testudinidae (Box and Water Turtles)						
34. Western chick-en turtle	<i>Dermochelys reticulata marginata</i> Schwartz	Unknown	*Butler, Dunklin, Stoddard, New Madrid Co.	still water of ponds, marshes, ditches	R	northern range extension
35. Eastern box turtle	<i>Terrapene carolina carolina</i> (Linnaeus)	Southern half	Unknown	open wooded areas, sometimes mud holes & marshy areas, younger stands	C	
36. Three-toed box turtle	<i>Terrapene carolina triunguis</i> (Agassiz)	Unknown	Statewide except extreme north	timbered hill-sides, open flat lands, stream valleys, levees	C	
37. Midland painted turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta marginata</i> Agassiz	Statewide except west from Pike Co. north	Unknown	ponds, lakes, river sloughs	C	
38. Western painted turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i> (Gray)	West edge from Pike Co. north	*Statewide except southeast one-third & extreme south	shallows of sloughs & ponds, mud bottoms	C	intergrades with midland painted nearly statewide in Illinois
39. Southern painted turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta dorsalis</i> (Agassiz)	Unknown	*Extreme southeast	quiet water of drainage & roadside ditches	C	
40. Southern painted turtle x midland painted turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta dorsalis</i> (Agassiz) x <i>marginata</i> Agassiz	Alexander, Pulaski & Massac Co.	Unknown	quiet waters	---	intergrade
41. Red-eared turtle	<i>Pseudemys scripta elegans</i> (Wied)	Southern four-fifths	Statewide except northwest	slow streams, lakes, river sloughs	C-II. UC-Mo.	
42. Missouri slider	<i>Pseudemys floridana hoyi</i> (Agassiz)	Unknown	*Southern quarter	rivers & large bodies of permanent water	UC	
43. Slider	<i>Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica</i> (Holbrook)	Unknown	Southern fifth, Mississippi R. valley to Ste. Genevieve Co.	drainage ditches, UC floodplain sloughs, quiet stretches of rivers		intergrades with Mo. slider

LIST OF AMPHIIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
44. Hieroglyphic turtle	<i>Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica</i> (Holbrook) x <i>floridana hoyi</i> (Agassiz)	Mississippi, Wabash & Ohio R. valleys	*Dunklin Co., possibly southern quarter	large rivers & adjacent lakes & sloughs	R-II, E-Mo.	hybrid
45. Map turtle	<i>Graptemys geographica</i> (Le Sueur)	Statewide	*Statewide except north-central	large rivers, backwater sloughs	UC	
46. False map turtle	<i>Graptemys pseudogeographica</i> (Gray)	Statewide	Statewide	large rivers & their bays, large lakes, young bar	UC	
47. Mississippi map turtle	<i>Graptemys kohni</i> Baur	Unknown	*Statewide except extreme north	quiet rivers & bayous, with areas of vegetation	---	
Family: Trionychidae (Softshell Turtles)						
48. Smooth soft-shell turtle	<i>Trionyx muticus</i> muticus Le Sueur	Southern half, Mississippi & Illinois R. north	Statewide	soft sandy bottoms of rivers, water	C	utilizes sand-bars
49. Eastern spiny softshell turtle	<i>Trionyx spinifer</i> spinifer Le Sueur	Statewide	Unknown	sand & mud flats, rivers, lakes, ponds with soft bottoms	C	
50. Western spiny softshell turtle	<i>Trionyx spinifer</i> hartwegi Conant & Goin	Unknown	Statewide	rivers, lakes, ponds with soft bottoms	C	intergrades with w. spiny in e. Mo. & w. IL, Miss. R.
Family: Iguanidae (Iguanids)						
51. Northern fence lizard	<i>Sceloporus undulatus</i> hyacinthinus (Green)	Southern third except Wabash R. area	*Southern two-thirds	dry wooded areas, old fields	C	
Family: Anguidae (Glass Lizards)						
52. Western slender glass lizard	<i>Ophisaurus attenuatus</i> attenuatus Cope	*Probably statewide	*Probably statewide	relatively dry woods & grasslands, fields	R	fossorial, known from bottomland fields
Family: Scincidae (Skinks)						
53. Ground skink	<i>Scincella laterale</i> (Say)	*Southern third & Mason Co.	*Southern half	wooded areas	C	
54. Five-lined skink	<i>Eumeces fasciatus</i> (Linnaeus)	*Southern half	*Statewide	moist, wooded areas	C	
55. Broad-headed skink	<i>Eumeces laticeps</i> (Schneider)	*Southern half, extending to Rock Is. Co. on the west	*Southern half	moist wooded areas	C	
Family: Teiidae (Whiptails)						
56. Six-lined race-runner	<i>Cnemidophorus sexlineatus</i> sexlineatus Linnaeus	*Co. bordering Wabash, Saline, Illinois & Mississippi R.	Statewide except north & central	sand & hill prairies, minor sand areas	C	
Family: Colubridae (Colubrids)						
57. Western mud snake	<i>Farancia abacura reinwardtii</i> (Schlegel)	*Extreme south to Randolph Co.	*Southeast	shallow ponds, sloughs, swamps	---	secretive
58. Dusty hognose snake	<i>Heterodon nasicus gloyi</i> Edgren	*Scattered in northwest & Monroe Co.	*Scott & Mississippi Co.	prairies, sand areas	R-II, E-Mo.	relict populations, total distribution undetermined

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
59. Eastern hognose snake	<i>Heterodon platyrhinos</i> Latreille	*Statewide	*Statewide	floodplains, forest-edge, open woods, clay or sandy loam	C	
60. Rough green snake	<i>Opheodrys aestivus</i> (Linnaeus)	*Southern half	*Southern three-fourths	most commonly seen in vegetation over-hanging water	C	
61. Eastern yellow-bellied racer	<i>Coluber constrictor flaviventris</i> Say	Statewide	Statewide except southeast	forest edge, cultivated fields, brushy areas	C	
62. Southern black racer	<i>Coluber constrictor priapus</i> Dunn & Wood	Unknown	*Southeast	fields, brushy areas	C	present in extreme s. IL & se. Mo. as intergrade with eastern yellow-bellied racer
63. Black rat snake	<i>Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta</i> (Say)	Statewide except northeast fifth	Statewide except southeast	moist woodlands, most habitats, levees	C	
64. Gray rat snake	<i>Elaphe obsoleta spiloides</i> Dumeril, Bibron & Dumeril	*South & southeast	*Southeast	drainage ditches, moist woodlands	C	intergrades with black rat snake in southcentral IL & Mo.
65. Prairie kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster</i> (Harlan)	*Southern two-thirds	*Statewide	old fields, brushy areas	C	
66. Black kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getulus niger</i> (Yarrow)	South & south-east & south-central	Unknown	levees, hills, open woods, stream valleys	C	
67. Black kingsnake x speckled kingsnake	<i>Lampropeltis getulus niger</i> (Yarrow) x <i>holbrooki</i> Stejneger	*Southcentral	*Extreme southeast	open woods, stream valleys, bottomlands	C-IL UC-Mo.	
68. Red milksnake	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum tigris</i> (Cope)	Southern half	*Statewide	younger stand, woodlands, rotten logs, under rocks	UC	secretive
69. Scarlet snake	<i>Cemophora coccinea</i> (Blumenbach)	*Union Co.	Phelps & Dunklin Co.	variety of habitats, under moist ground cover	E-IL R-Mo.	soatorial, secretive
70. Western ribbon snake	<i>Thamnophis sauritus proximus</i> (Say)	Statewide except central & southeast	*Statewide	levees, swamp & marsh edges, stream banks	C	
71. Eastern garter snake	<i>Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide except northeast	*Eastern half	forest-edge preferred, levees, variety of habitats	C	
72. Northern lined snake	<i>Tropidoclonion lineatum</i> (Hallowell)	Putnam, Sangamon, Macon & Macoupin Co.	*Northern half, St. Louis & Jefferson Co.	urban areas, under rocks & leaves	E-IL UC-Mo.	
73. Midland brown snake	<i>Storeria dekayi wrightorum</i> Trapido	*Statewide	*Statewide	forest, prairie, fields, flood-plains, uplands	C	intergrades with Texas brown snake in Mo.
74. Northern red-bellied snake	<i>Storeria occipitomaculata occipitomaculata</i> (Storer)	*Statewide	*Southern three-fourths	pastures, wet meadows, moist woodlands	UC	

LIST OF AMPHIIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
75. Green water snake	<i>Natrix cyclopion</i> <i>cyclopion</i> Dumeril, Bibron & Dumeril	*Union, Alexander & Pulaski Co.	*Extreme southeast	sluggish streams, R bayous, lakes		
76. Yellow-bellied water snake	<i>Natrix erythrogaster</i> <i>flavigaster</i> Conant	*Southcentral & southwest, up Illinois R. system	*Southeast	quiet water of ponds, lakes, swamps	C	
77. Northern copperbelly water snake	<i>Natrix erythrogaster</i> <i>neglecta</i> Conant	*Southeast & southcentral, Rock Is. Co.	Unknown	quiet water of ponds, lakes, swamps	UC	intergrades with yellow-bellied water snake in Rock Is. Co. & s. central IL
78. Graham's water snake	<i>Natrix grahami</i> (Baird & Girard)	Statewide ex- cept extreme north, & Ohio & Wabash R. counties	*Statewide	sluggish water of lakes, river bottom sloughs & marshes	C	shy, secretive
79. Diamond-backed water snake	<i>Natrix rhombifera</i> <i>rhombifera</i> (Hallowell)	Southern quarter & Illinois & Mississippi R. systems	*Statewide ex- cept extreme north	sloughs, shallow ponds, marshes, wet cultivated fields	C-II. -Mo.	
80. Broad-banded water snake	<i>Natrix fasciata</i> <i>confluens</i> Blanchard	*Alexander Co.	*Southeast	slow, shallow waters with mud bottom	R-II. Uc-Mo.	
Family: Crotalidae (Crotalids)						
81. Western cottonmouth	<i>Agkistrodon</i> <i>piscivorus</i> <i>leucostomus</i> (Troost)	*Extreme south & Monroe Co.	*Southern third & Livingston Co.	sloughs, swamps, marsh areas, gravel bars at some Mo. locations	C-II. UC-Mo.	
82. Southern copperhead	<i>Agkistrodon</i> <i>contortrix</i> <i>contortrix</i> (Linnaeus)	Unknown	*Extreme southeast	lowland woods, hillsides	UC	
83. Southern x northern copperhead	<i>Agkistrodon c.</i> <i>contortrix</i> (Linnaeus) x <i>mokosin</i> (Daudin)	*Mississippi R. valley to Adams Co.	*Southeast	lowland woods & hillsides	C-II UC-Mo.	intergrade
84. Eastern massasauga rattlesnake	<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i> <i>catenatus</i> (Rafinesque)	*Northern four-fifths	*St. Charles Co.	bogs, wet woodlands, old fields	UC-II R-Mo.	
85. Canebrake rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus horridus</i> <i>atricaudatus</i> Latreille	Unknown	*Southeast	bottomland, swamp flatlands	R	
86. Canebrake rattlesnake x timber rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus horridus</i> <i>atricaudatus</i> Latreille x <i>horridus</i> Linnaeus	*Union, Alexander, Pulaski & Massac Co.	*South & eastcentral	bottom woodlands	E-II. R-Mo.	intergrade

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA^{1,2,3}

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Ahundance	Comments
Order: Gaviiformes (Loons)						
1. Common loon	<i>Gavia immer</i> Brunnich	Statewide in migration	Statewide in migration	open water	UC	winter transient
2. Red-throated loon	<i>Gavia stellata</i> Pontoppidan	---	---	open water	Casual	winter visitant
3. Arctic loon	<i>Gavia arctica</i> Linnaeus	---	---	open water	Casual	winter visitant
Order: Podicipediformes (Grebes)						
4. Horned grebe	<i>Podiceps auritus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Eastern	water	UC	winter transient
5. Eared grebe	<i>Podiceps caspicus</i> Habilz	---	---	water	Casual	a few records for River
6. Red-necked grebe	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i> Boddaert	---	A few St. Louis records	water	Casual	
7. Western grebe	<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i> Lawrence	---	---	water	Casual	1 winter record for St. Louis
8. Pied-billed grebe	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide, more common in south	water, sloughs, flooded fields	C	summer resident
Order: Pelecaniformes (Pelicans and Allies)						
9. Double-crested cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i> Lesson	Southwest	Southeast	water	E	several recent sightings, no recent breeding records
10. Anhinga	<i>Anhinga anhinga leucogaster</i> Vieillot	*Unknown	*Southeast	hardwood swamps	E	post-season wanderer, summer resident
Order: Ciconiiformes (Heron and Allies)						
11. Great blue heron	<i>Ardea herodias</i> wardi Ridgeway	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields, sandbars, older stand timber, chutes, sloughs	C	recent decline in Midwest, permanent resident
12. Green heron	<i>Butorides virescens virescens</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older stand timber	C	summer resident
13. Little blue heron	<i>Florida caerulea caerulea</i> Linnaeus	Restricted to Mississippi River	Restricted to Mississippi River	flooded fields, roadside ditches	R	summer resident, post-breeding wanderer
14. Cattle egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis ibis</i> Linnaeus	Scattered	Scattered	fields	UC	recent range extension, summer resident
15. Great egret	<i>Casmerodius albus egretta</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	fields, older stand timber, side channels	C	summer resident, post-breeding visitant
16. Snowy egret	<i>Egretta thula thula</i> Molina	---	---	fields, side channels	UC	summer visitant
17. Black-crowned night heron	<i>Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	older stand timber	R	summer resident
18. Yellow-crowned night heron	<i>Nyctanassa violacea violacea</i> Linnaeus	Southwest	Southeast	older stand timber, flooded fields	C	summer resident
19. Least bittern	<i>Ixobrychus exilis exilis</i> (Gmelin)	*Scattered	*Scattered	marshes, grass near water	UC	summer resident, marginal if present here

¹American Ornithologist's Union (1957).²Gruber, Gruber and Kirk (1972).³Robbins, Bruun and Zim (1966).

*Species expected.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
20. American bittern	<i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i> (Rackett)	*Statewide	*Statewide	marshes, grass near water	UC	summer resident, marginal if present here
21. Wood ibis or wood stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i> Linnaeus	---	---	---	R	two records from American Bottoms
22. Glossy ibis	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> Linnaeus	---	---	---	Accidental	one collected Madison Co., Ill. in 1880
23. Roseate spoonbill	<i>Ajaia ajaja</i> Linnaeus	---	---	---	Accidental	one collected Miss. R. Bottoms near St. Louis
Order: Anseriformes (Waterfowl)						
24. Canada goose	<i>Branta canadensis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide in winter	Statewide in winter	sandbars, sloughs	C	winter resident at refuges
25. Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> <i>platyrhynchos</i> Linnaeus	Statewide in winter	Statewide in winter	side channels, sloughs, sandbars	C	winter resident
26. Blue-winged teal	<i>Anas discors discors</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields	C	uncommon summer resident
27. American wigeon	<i>Anas americana</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields	C	transient
28. Northern shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields	UC	transient
29. Black duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i> Brewster	Statewide	Statewide	rivers	UC	winter resident
30. Wood duck	<i>Aix sponsa</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	sloughs, flooded woods	C	summer resident
31. Lesser scaup	<i>Aythya affinis</i> Eyton	Statewide	Statewide	side channels, sloughs	UC	transient
32. Common goldeneye	<i>Bucephala clangula</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	rivers	UC	winter resident
33. Hooded merganser	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	mature forest with water	R	summer resident
34. Common merganser	<i>Mergus merganser</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	rivers	UC	winter resident
Order: Falconiformes (Vultures, Hawks and Falcons)						
35. Turkey vulture	<i>Cathartes aura septentrionalis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	most habitats	C	summer resident, uncommon winter resident
36. Black vulture	<i>Coragyps atratus</i> (Bechstein)	South	Southeast	most habitats	R	summer resident
37. Mississippi kite	<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> (Wilson)	Restricted to Miss. R. & some flood-plains	Restricted to Miss. R.	older stand timber	R	increasing in recent years
38. Cooper's hawk	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i> (Bonaparte)	Statewide	Statewide	deciduous forest edge	E	permanent resident
39. Red-tailed hawk (Eastern)	<i>Buteo jamaicensis borealis</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	fields, edge of older stand timber	C	permanent resident
40. Harlan's hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis harlani</i> Audubon	Appears to be restricted to Miss. R. & floodplain	*Unknown	fields	R	winter visitant

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
41. Red-shouldered hawk	<i>Buteo lineatus lineatus</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	bottomland forests with clearings	E-IL R-Mo.	summer resident rare in winter
42. Broad-winged hawk	<i>Buteo platypterus platypterus</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	forests	UC	summer resident
43. Rough-legged hawk	<i>Buteo lagopus</i> Pontoppidan	Statewide	Statewide	fields	R	winter visitant
44. Marsh hawk	<i>Circus cyaneus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	fields near water	R	winter resident
45. Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i> (Gmelin)	Scattered	Scattered	along rivers and waterways	E	summer resident
46. Bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> Linnaeus	Restricted to Mississippi R. in winter	Restricted to Mississippi R. in winter	sandbars, older stand timber, flooded fields	E	winter resident, C in project area
47. Golden eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> Linnaeus	Unknown (Apparently not as restricted to the river as the bald eagle)	Unknown	over rivers	UC	winter resident
48. Peregrine falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i> Bonaparte	*Scattered	*Scattered	cliffs	E	
49. Sparrow hawk	<i>Falco sparverius</i> sparverius Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	C	permanent resident
Order: Galliformes (Gallinaceous Birds)						
50. Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus virginianus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	UC	permanent resident
51. Turkey	<i>Meleagris gallopavo silvestris</i> Vieillot	Scattered	*Scattered	deciduous woods	UC	
Order: Gruiformes (Cranes and Allies)						
52. King rail	<i>Rallus elegans elegans</i> Audubon	*Statewide	*Statewide	marshy habitat	UC	summer resident, marginal
53. Virginia rail	<i>Rallus limicola limicola</i> Vieillot	*Statewide	*Statewide	marshy habitat	UC	summer resident, marginal
54. Sora	<i>Porzana carolina</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields	R	transient
55. American coot	<i>Fulica americana americana</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	flooded fields and woods, sloughs	C	transient, uncommon summer resident
56. Common gallinule	<i>Gallinula chloropus cachinnans</i> Bangs	Scattered	*Scattered	marshy areas	UC	locally common
Order: Charadriiformes (Shorebirds, Gulls and Terns)						
57. Killdeer	<i>Charadrius vociferus vociferus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated and barren fields	C	summer resident
58. Spotted sandpiper	<i>Actitis macularis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	sand and mud flats	C	summer resident
59. Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	sand and mud flats	C	transient
60. Pectoral sandpiper	<i>Calidris melanotos</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	sand and mud flats	UC	transient
61. Buff-breasted sandpiper	<i>Tryngites subruficollis</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	sand and mud flats	UC	transient
62. American golden plover	<i>Pluvialis dominica</i> Muller	Statewide	Statewide	sand and mud flats	C	transient
63. American woodcock	<i>Philohela minor</i> (Gmelin)	*Statewide	*Statewide	fields, wet woodlands	UC	summer resident
64. Upland sandpiper	<i>Batrachostomus americanus</i> (Bechstein)	*Scattered	*Scattered	fields	UC	summer resident
65. Greater yellowlegs	<i>Tringa melanoleucus</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated and barren fields	UC	transient

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
66. Herring gull	<i>Larus argentatus</i> Pontoppidan	Statewide	Statewide	rivers, sloughs, sandbars, side channels	UC	winter resident
67. Ring-billed gull	<i>Larus delawarensis</i> Ord	Statewide	Statewide	river, sloughs, sandbars, side channels	C	winter resident
68. Common tern	<i>Sterna hirundo</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	rivers	UC	transient
69. Interior Least tern	<i>Sterna albifrons</i> <i>athalassos</i> Burleigh & Lowery	Mississippi & Ohio Rivers	Missouri & Mississippi Rivers	sandbars	R	summer resident
70. Black tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	rivers, sloughs, sandbars	UC	transient, formerly bred in small numbers near St. Louis
Order: Columbiformes (Pigeons and Doves)						
71. Rock dove	<i>Columba livia</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	fields near farms	C	permanent resident
72. Mourning dove	<i>Zenaidura macroura</i> <i>carolinensis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	sloughs, woods, fields, secondary succession	C	permanent resident
Order: Cuculiformes (Cuckoos)						
73. Yellow-billed cuckoo	<i>Coccyzus americanus</i> <i>americanus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	edge of forests	C	summer resident
Order: Strigiformes (Owls)						
74. Screech owl	<i>Otus asio asio</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand timber	C	permanent resident
75. Great horned owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i> <i>virginianus</i> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	mature forest	UC	permanent resident
76. Barred owl	<i>Strix varia varia</i> Barton	Statewide	Statewide	younger and older stand	C	permanent resident
77. Short-eared owl	<i>Asio flammeus flammeus</i> (Pontoppidan)	Scattered	Scattered	old field	R	winter resident
Order: Caprimulgiformes (Goatsuckers)						
78. Common night-hawk	<i>Chordeiles minor</i> <i>minor</i> (Forster)	*Statewide	*Statewide	known to rest on roofs, developed land	C	summer resident
Order: Apodiformes (Swifts and Hummingbirds)						
79. Chimney swift	<i>Chaetura pelasgica</i> Linnaeus	*Statewide	*Statewide	breeds in chimneys, developed land	UC	summer resident, locally common
80. Ruby-throated hummingbird	<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	UC	summer resident
Order: Coraciiformes (Kingfishers)						
81. Belted kingfisher	<i>Megaceryle alcyon</i> <i>alcyon</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	side channels, sloughs	UC	summer resident
Order: Piciformes (Woodpeckers)						
82. Yellow-shafted flicker	<i>Colaptes auratus</i> <i>luteus</i> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	younger and older stands, edges of old fields	C	permanent resident
83. Pileated woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i> <i>pileatus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older stand	UC	permanent resident
84. Red-bellied woodpecker	<i>Centurus carolinus</i> <i>zebra</i> Boddaert	Statewide	Statewide	older stand, younger stand, secondary succession	C	permanent resident

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
85. Red-headed woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	bottomland forests, preferably oak-hickory	C	summer resident only
86. Yellow-bellied sapsucker	<i>Sphyrapicus varius varius</i> (Linnaeus)	Scattered	Scattered	older stand	R	winter resident
87. Downy woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos pubescens medianus</i> Swainson	Statewide	Statewide	older and younger stands, secondary succession	C	permanent resident
88. Hairy woodpecker	<i>Dendrocopos villosus villosus</i> (L)-No.; <i>D. v. auduboni</i> (Swainson)-So.	*Statewide	*Statewide	deciduous forest	C	permanent resident
Order: Passeriformes (Perching Birds)						
89. Eastern kingbird	<i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	C	summer resident
90. Great-crested flycatcher	<i>Myiarchus crinitus boreus</i> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	variety of habitats	C	summer resident
91. Eastern phoebe	<i>Sayornis phoebe</i> Latham	Statewide	Statewide	woodlands near water	C	summer resident
92. Eastern wood pewee	<i>Contopus virens</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	woodlands near water	C	summer resident
93. Acadian flycatcher	<i>Empidonax virescens</i> (Vieillot)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	UC	summer resident
94. Trail's flycatcher	<i>Empidonax traillii</i> traillii (Audubon)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland	UC	summer resident
95. Horned lark	<i>Eremophila alpestris praticola</i> Henshaw	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	C	permanent resident
96. Tree swallow	<i>Iridoprocne bicolor</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	bottomland	UC	summer resident
97. Bank swallow	<i>Riparia riparia riparia</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	bottomland, exposed banks	SU	summer resident
98. Rough-winged swallow	<i>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis serripennis</i> Audubon	Statewide	Statewide	bottomlands	C	summer resident
99. Barn swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica erythrogaster</i> Boddart	Statewide	Statewide	over water, fields, nests on man-made structures	C	summer resident
100. Cliff swallow	<i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	exposed banks	SU	summer resident
101. Purple martin	<i>Progne subis subis</i> Linnaeus	Scattered	Scattered	natural cavities	UC	summer resident
102. Blue jay	<i>Cyanocitta cristata cristata</i> Linnaeus-So.; <i>C. c. bromia</i> Oberholser-No.	Statewide	Statewide	younger and older stands, secondary succession, young hars	C	permanent resident
103. Common crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos</i> Brehem	Statewide	Statewide	older stands, sandbars	C	permanent resident
104. Fish crow	<i>Corvus ossifragus</i> Wilson	Restricted to Mississippi R.	Miss. R. as far north as St. Louis	sandbars	R	permanent resident
105. Carolina chickadee	<i>Parus carolinensis extimus</i> Todd & Sutton	South	South	older and younger stands, secondary succession, young sandbars	C	permanent resident

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
106. Black-capped chickadee	<i>Parus atricapillus atricapillus</i> Linnaeus	North	North	older and younger stands, secondary succession	C	permanent resident, locally common
107. Tufted titmouse	<i>Parus bicolor</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older and younger stands, secondary succession	C	permanent resident
108. White-breasted nuthatch	<i>Sitta carolinensis cookei</i> Oberholser	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand	UC	permanent resident
109. Brown creeper	<i>Certhia familiaris</i> Linnaeus	Restricted to Miss. R.?	Restricted to Miss. R.?, southeast	younger stand, secondary succession, bottomland	R	appears to be permanent resident
110. House wren	<i>Troglodytes aedon baldwini</i> Oberholser	*Statewide	*Statewide	in proximity to man	C	summer resident
111. Carolina wren	<i>Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus</i> Latham	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession	C	permanent resident
112. Bewick's wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii bewickii</i> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	around homes, secondary succession	R	summer resident
113. Short-billed marsh wren	<i>Cistothorus platensis stellaris</i> (Naumann)	*Scattered	*Scattered	marshy areas, fields	UC	summer resident
114. Long-billed marsh wren	<i>Telmatodius palustris dissaepus</i> (Bangs)	*Scattered	*Scattered	marshy areas, fields	UC	summer resident (?)
115. Mockingbird	<i>Mimus polyglottis polyglottis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	edge	C	permanent resident
116. Catbird	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i> (Linnaeus)	*Statewide	*Statewide	secondary succession, younger stand	C	summer resident
117. Brown thrasher	<i>Taxostoma rufum rufum</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand, secondary succession	C	summer resident
118. Robin	<i>Turdus migratorius migratorius</i> (L)-No.; <i>T. m. achrusterus</i> So. (Batchelder)	*Statewide	*Statewide	forest, grassy areas (dry)	C	permanent resident
119. Wood thrush	<i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> (Gmelin)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland, deciduous forest	C	summer resident
120. Eastern bluebird	<i>Sialia sialis sialis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older and younger stands, secondary succession, old fields	C	permanent resident
121. Blue-gray gnatcatcher	<i>Poliopria caerulea caerulea</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older stand	UC	summer resident
122. Golden-crowned kinglet	<i>Regulus satrapa</i> Lichtenstein	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand, secondary succession	C	winter resident
123. Ruby-crowned kinglet	<i>Regulus calendula</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand, secondary succession	C	winter resident
124. Loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus migrans</i> Palmer	Statewide	Statewide	fields	R	permanent resident
125. Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated fields, older stand	C	permanent resident
126. White-eyed vireo	<i>Vireo griseus noveboracensis</i> (Gmelin)	*Statewide	*Statewide	shrubby areas, forest edge	C	summer resident

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
127. Yellow-throated vireo	<i>Vireo flavifrons</i> Vieillot	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	UC	summer resident
128. Red-eyed vireo	<i>Vireo olivaceus</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	deciduous forest	C	summer resident
129. Warbling vireo	<i>Vireo gilvus gilvus</i> (Vieillot)	*Statewide	*Statewide	mature forest, riverbanks	UC	summer resident
130. Prothonotary warbler	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i> Boddaert	Statewide	Statewide	woods near water	UC	summer resident
131. Swainson's warbler	<i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i> (Audubon)	*South	*Southeast	canebrakes with mature forest	R	summer resident
132. Blue-winged warbler	<i>Vermivora pinus</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	woodland, fields	UC	summer resident
133. Parula warbler	<i>Parula americana</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	UC	summer resident
134. Yellow warbler	<i>Dendroica petechia aestiva</i> (Gmelin)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	C	summer resident
135. Yellow-rumped warbler	<i>Dendroica coronata</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand	C	winter resident
136. Cerulean warbler	<i>Dendroica cerulea</i> (Wilson)	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest	UC	summer resident
137. Yellow-throated warbler	<i>Dendroica dominica albilonis</i> Ridgway	*Statewide	*Statewide	bottomland forest, especially sycamores	C	summer resident
138. Louisiana waterthrush	<i>Seiurus motacilla</i> (Vieillot)	*Statewide	*Statewide	slough woods	C	summer resident
139. Yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis trichas brachypteryx</i> Swainson-No.; <i>G. t. trichas</i> Linnaeus-So.	Statewide	Statewide	woods near water	UC	summer resident
140. Kentucky warbler	<i>Oporornis formosus</i> (Wilson)	*Statewide	*Statewide	deciduous woods	UC	summer resident
141. Yellow-breasted chat	<i>Icteria virens virens</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	edge, brushy areas	C	summer resident, marginal
142. Hooded warbler	<i>Wilsonia citrina</i> (Boddaert)	*Statewide	*Statewide	deciduous woods	UC	summer resident
143. American redstart	<i>Setophaga ruticilla ruticilla</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	younger stand, secondary succession, young bar	C	summer resident
144. House sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus domesticus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated fields	C	permanent resident
145. Eastern meadowlark	<i>Sturnella magna argutula</i> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	C	permanent resident
146. Western meadowlark	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i> Bangs	---	---	old and cultivated fields	Casual	winter visitor
147. Red-winged blackbird	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	old and cultivated fields	C	permanent resident in So.
148. Baltimore oriole	<i>Icterus galbula galbula</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older stand	C	summer resident
149. Orchard oriole	<i>Icterus spurius</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	orchards, younger stands	UC	summer resident
150. Rusty blackbird	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i> (Muller)	Statewide	Statewide	younger stand, secondary succession, old & cultivated fields	C	transient, winter resident in So.
151. Common grackle	<i>Quiscalus quiscula versicolor</i> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	older stand, old and cultivated fields	C	permanent resident

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
152. Brown-headed cowbird	<i>Molothrus ater ater</i> Boddaert	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated fields near farms	C	permanent resident
153. Scarlet tanager	<i>Piranga olivacea</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	mature forests	UC	summer resident
154. Summer tanager	<i>Piranga rubra rubra</i> (L.)	*Statewide	*Statewide	deciduous woods	C	summer resident
155. Cardinal	<i>Cardinalis cardinalis cardinalis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older & younger stands, old fields, young sandbars, secondary succession	C	permanent resident
156. Indigo bunting	<i>Passerina cyanea</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older stand, edge, secondary succession	C	summer resident
157. Dickcissel	<i>Spiza americana</i> (Gmelin)	*Statewide	*Statewide	disturbed areas, C fields, brush	C	summer resident
158. American goldfinch	<i>Spinus tristis tristis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	older & younger stands, secondary succession, young bars	C	permanent resident
159. Rufous-sided towhee	<i>Pipilo erythrrophthalmus erythrrophthalmus</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession	C	permanent resident, rare in winter
160. Dark-eyed junco	<i>Junco hyemalis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	all habitats except water	C	winter resident
161. Oregon junco	<i>Junco hyemalis oreganus</i> Townsend	---	---	secondary succession	Casual	regular in winter but out of range
162. Savannah sparrow	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i> Gmelin	Statewide in migration	Statewide in migration	cultivated fields	UC	winter resident in So.
163. Grasshopper sparrow	<i>Ammodramus savannarum pratensis</i> (Vieillot)	*Statewide	*Statewide	fields, brush	UC	summer resident
164. Le Conte's sparrow	<i>Passerherbulus caudatus</i> Latham	Statewide in migration	Statewide in migration	cultivated fields	E	winter resident in So., marginal winter resident
165. Vesper sparrow	<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i> Gmelin	Statewide in migration	Statewide in migration	cultivated fields	UC	winter resident in So.
166. Tree sparrow	<i>Spizella arborea</i> Wilson	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession	UC	winter resident
167. Chipping sparrow	<i>Spizella passerina passerina</i> Bechstein	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession, younger stands	C	summer resident
168. Field sparrow	<i>Spizella pusilla pusilla</i> Wilson	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession, old & cultivated fields	C	permanent resident
169. White-crowned sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> Forster	Statewide	Statewide	cultivated fields, secondary succession (edge)	UC	winter resident
170. White-throated sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	secondary succession (edge), younger stands	C	winter resident
171. Fox sparrow	<i>Passerella iliaca iliaca</i> (Merrem)	*South	*Southeast	brushy areas	C	winter resident
172. Swamp sparrow	<i>Melospiza georgiana</i> Latham	Statewide	Statewide	young bar	UC	winter resident
173. Song sparrow	<i>Melospiza melodia euphonia</i> Wetmore	Statewide	Statewide	all habitats	C	permanent resident
174. Lapland longspur	<i>Calcarius lapponicus</i> Linnaeus	---	---	barren fields	Casual	in winter

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA 1,2,3,4,5

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
Family: Didelphidae (Opossums)						
1. Opossum	<i>Didelphis marsupialis</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	woods, fields, young bar	C	
Family: Soricidae (Shrews)						
2. Southeastern shrew	<i>Sorex longirostris</i> Bachman	*Extreme south, Coles & Fayette Co.	Barry Co.	woods, old field	R	appears to be rare in project area
3. Short-tailed shrew	<i>Blarina brevicauda</i> (Say)	Statewide	*Statewide	early secondary succession, woods, old fields, grasslands	C	appears to be rare in project area
4. Least shrew	<i>Cryptotis parva</i> (Say)	*Statewide	*Statewide	early secondary UC succession, old fields	UC	appears to be rare in project area
Family: Talpidae (Moles)						
5. Eastern mole	<i>Talpa europaea</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	*Statewide	woods, fields	C	
Family: Vespertilionidae (Plainnose Bats)						
6. Little brown bat	<i>Myotis lucifugus</i> (Le Conte)	*Statewide	*Statewide	caves in winter, woods in summer	C	
7. Southeastern (Mississippi) bat	<i>Myotis austroriparius</i> (Rhoads)	*Union, Alexander & Hardin Co.	Unknown	caves, mines, woods, tunnels	R	possibly in southeast Missouri
8. Gray bat	<i>Myotis grisescens</i> Howell	*Pike & Hardin Co., probably south half	*Southern two-thirds	limestone caves	R-IL E-Mo.	
9. Keen's bat	<i>Myotis keenii</i> (Merriam)	*Statewide	*Statewide	caves in winter, unknown in summer	UC-IL R-Mo.	
10. Indiana bat	<i>Myotis sodalis</i> Miller & Allen	*Union, Hardin, La Salle, & Jo Daviess Co.	*Statewide except northwest	caves in winter, unknown in summer, possibly woods	E	
11. Silver-haired bat	<i>Lasionycteris noctivagans</i> (Le Conte)	*Statewide	*Statewide	woodlands	C	most migrate south in winter
12. Eastern pipistrelle	<i>Pipistrellus subflavus</i> (Cuvier)	*Statewide	*Statewide	caves, buildings	C	usually near water
13. Big brown bat	<i>Eptesicus fuscus</i> (Beauvois)	*Statewide	*Statewide	caves, trees, buildings	C	
14. Red bat	<i>Lasiurus borealis</i> (Muller)	*Statewide	*Statewide	woodlands	C	known to carry rabies in Mo.
15. Hoary bat	<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i> (Beauvois)	*Statewide	*Statewide	woodlands	R	migrates
16. Evening bat	<i>Nycticeius humeralis</i> (Rafinesque)	*Statewide except northwest	*Statewide except extreme n.	woods, buildings	UC	migrates south in winter
17. Eastern big-eared bat	<i>Plecotus rafinesquii</i> (Le Conte)	*Union, Wabash & Alexander Co.	*Southeast	caves, crevices, mines	R-IL E-Mo.	
18. Western big-eared bat	<i>Plecotus townsendii</i> Cooper	Unknown	*Southwest	caves, mines, buildings	E	

¹Burt and Grossenheider (1964).²Hoffmeister and Mohr (1957).³Schwartz and Schwartz (1959).⁴Terrel (1972).⁵Verbal communication on 13 July 1973, with W. D. Klemstra, Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.^{*}Species expected.

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
Family: Leporidae (Rabbits and Hares)						
19. Eastern cottontail	<i>Sylvilagus floridanus</i> (Allen)	Statewide	Statewide	woods, early secondary succession, fields	C	
20. Swamp rabbit	<i>Sylvilagus aquaticus</i> Bachman	Southern one-third, up the Miss., R. & Wabash R.	Mississippi R. lowlands & south	brushy wet lowlands along water	UC-IL R-Mo.	may be locally common
Family: Sciuridae (Squirrels)						
21. Eastern chipmunk	<i>Tamias striatus</i> (Linnaeus)	*Statewide	*Statewide	unpastured, hillily woodlands, edges	C	
22. Woodchuck	<i>Marmota monax</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	*Statewide	grassy areas in summer, woods or brushy areas in winter	C	hibernates
23. Eastern gray squirrel	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	brushy woods, bottomlands	C	
24. Eastern fox squirrel	<i>Sciurus niger</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	open woods	C	
Family: Geomyidae (Gophers)						
25. Plains pocket gopher	<i>Geomys bursarius</i> (Shaw)	*Area between IL & Kankakee R. & south to Kaskaskia R.	*Statewide except extreme south	open grassy areas, fields, levees	C	fossorial
Family: Castoridae (Beaver)						
26. Beaver	<i>Castor canadensis</i> Kuhl	Statewide	Statewide	sand & mud flats, along rivers, streams, & marshes	UC	may be locally abundant
Family: Cricetidae (New World Mice)						
27. Rice rat	<i>Oryzomys palustris</i> (Harlan)	*Southern third	*Extreme southwest	wet grassy areas, R-II, dense cover	UC-Mo.	locally abundant
28. Deer mouse	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i> (Wagner)	Statewide	Statewide	early secondary succession, fields	C	
29. White-footed mouse	<i>Peromyscus leucopus</i> (Rafinesque)	Statewide	Statewide	woods, sand bars, fields	C	very abundant in project area
30. Cotton mouse	<i>Peromyscus gossypinus</i> (Le Conte)	*Extreme south	*Southeast	brushy swamps, E-II, river bottoms	UC-Mo.	
31. Golden mouse	<i>Peromyscus nuttalli</i> (Harlan)	*Extreme south	*Southeast	thickets, woods	R-II, UC-Mo.	
32. Hairy cotton rat	<i>Sigmodon hispidus</i> Say & Ord	Unknown	*South half	early secondary succession, fields	UC	population fluctuates widely
33. Prairie vole	<i>Microtus ochrogaster</i> (Wagner)	Statewide	Statewide	early secondary succession, fields, levees	C	
34. Pine vole	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i> (Le Conte)	*Statewide	Statewide	woods, grassy fields, loose soils preferred	UC	fossorial
35. Muskrat	<i>Ondatra zibethicus</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	slow-moving water with vegetation present	C	semi-aquatic
36. Southern bog lemming	<i>Synaptomys cooperi</i> BaIRD	*Presumed statewide	*Presumed statewide	moist dense grass or damp woods	UC	

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Abundance	Comments
Family: Muridae (Old World Mice)						
37. Norway rat	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (Berkenhout)	*Statewide	*Statewide	areas near human habitation, often fields in summer	C	
38. House mouse	<i>Mus musculus</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	woods, early secondary succession, sand bars, buildings	C	
Family: Zapodidae						
39. Meadow jumping mouse	<i>Zapus hudsonius</i> (Zimmermann)	Statewide	*Statewide	fields, moist grassy areas, edges	R	
Family: Canidae (Dogs)						
40. Domestic dog	<i>Canis familiaris</i> Linnaeus	Statewide	*Statewide	most habitats	---	free-ranging or feral
41. Coyote	<i>Canis latrans</i> Say	*Statewide	Statewide	brush, forest edge, farmland	UC	
42. Red fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	edge, semi-open woods	C	
43. Gray fox	<i>Urocyon cinereoargentatus</i> (Schreber)	Statewide	Statewide	woods, brush	C	
Family: Ursidae (Bears)						
44. Black bear	<i>Ursus americanus</i> Pallas	Undetermined	*Extreme south	wooded swamps	Casual-IL E-Mo.	
Family: Procyonidae (Raccoons)						
45. Raccoon	<i>Procyon lotor</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	wooded areas, often near water	C	
Family: Mustelidae (Weasels)						
46. Long-tailed weasel	<i>Mustela frenata</i> Lichtenstein	Statewide	*Statewide	brushy or shrubby areas, woods	UC-IL R-Mo.	
47. Mink	<i>Mustela vison</i> Schreber	Statewide	Statewide	areas around permanent water	C-II. UC-Mo.	
48. Eastern spotted skunk	<i>Spilogale putorius</i> (Linnaeus)	Unknown	*Statewide	open grasslands, C brushy areas, fields		
49. Striped skunk	<i>Mephitis mephitis</i> (Schreber)	Statewide	Statewide	most habitats, near a water source	C	
50. River otter	<i>Lutra canadensis</i> (Schreber)	Presumed statewide except northeast	Presumed statewide	permanent water areas bordered by woods	R-II. E-Mo.	probably restricted to major waterways
Family: Felidae (Cats)						
51. Bobcat	<i>Lynx rufus</i> (Schreber)	Southern	South & southeast	rocky wooded areas, bottomlands	E-II. --Mo.	probably along all major waterways
52. Housecat	<i>Felis catus</i> Linnaeus	*Statewide	*Statewide	most habitats	---	free-ranging or feral
Family: Cervidae (Deer)						
53. White-tailed deer	<i>Odocoileus virginiana</i> (Zimmermann)	Statewide	Statewide	woods & forest edge, fields	C	

APPENDIX B

Annotated Checklist of Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals Occurring or Expected to Occur in the Floodplains of the Mississippi River from Alton, Illinois, to Hannibal, Missouri, and of the Illinois River from Grafton to Beardstown, Illinois (Reproduced from Terpening et al. 1975)

The mammals, birds, amphibians, and reptiles in this checklist are those species known or expected to occur in the unprotected floodplain of the Illinois River between Grafton and Beardstown, Illinois, and the Mississippi River between Alton, Illinois, and Hannibal, Missouri. Included are those species that have been observed in field work, reported in the literature and unpublished research, and reported by knowledgeable individuals. Those animal species undocumented but expected are included due to the proximity of their known range and to the knowledge that their habitat requirements are satisfied in the unprotected floodplain.

Distribution of the animals applies to the states in general and not to the unprotected floodplain alone and was taken from the sources cited. Abundance of mammals, amphibians, and reptiles refers to Illinois and Missouri as a whole; in the case of birds, abundance refers only to the study area. Those birds of rare or endangered status are noted in the comments column. Five categories were used to indicate

abundance: common (C), uncommon (UC), rare (R), endangered (E), and status unknown (SU). Two additional terms, casual and accidental, were used to describe the status of certain bird species. The term "common" as used here means that within the described range and in the correct habitat one would frequently encounter the species. "Uncommon" as used here means that the species would infrequently be encountered within its range and habitat. The terms "rare," "endangered," and "status unknown" were previously defined in Section B. "Casual" as used here refers to those species outside their normal range, but not so far away as to never occur in the study area. "Accidental" refers to a species whose occurrence is so removed from its normal range that its appearance can not be taken as a range extension, but as a result of some chance factor such as a storm. Categories of abundance were determined from the sources cited, from the Illinois and Missouri lists of rare and endangered animals, and from the species accounts of the Mark Twain National Wildlife Refuge. Residential status of the birds was indicated by four descriptions: permanent resident (PR), summer resident (SR), winter resident (WR), and transient (T).

Basic herpetological nomenclature follows Schmidt (1953), with accepted revision listed by Smith (1961) for Illinois and

for most species in Missouri. Anderson (1965) is the basis for Missouri species not present in Illinois.

All winter residents and breeding birds are included. When more than one subspecies occurs in the study area, all are listed after the species name. Species considered migrants, casuals, or accidentals are listed only if recorded during our field work or cited as occurring in the unprotected floodplain. Nomenclature follows the American Ornithologists Union Check-List of North American Birds (1957) and the 32nd Supplement (1973).

Mammal families follow the system of classification of Hall and Kelson (1959). Common names are taken from Hall and Kelson.

Appreciation is expressed to Mrs. Virginia A. Terpening for permission to use this table.

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA^{1,2,3}

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Ambystomatidae (Mole Salamanders)					
1. Spotted salamander	<u>Ambystoma maculatum</u> (Shaw)	Southern third, north-west & north-east corners	Southern half	C	reported from Cannon Refuge
2. Small-mouthed salamander	<u>Ambystoma texanum</u> (Matthes)	Southern three-fourths	Southeast quarter	C	most common on Mark Twain Refuge
3. Eastern tiger salamander	<u>Ambystoma tigrinum</u> <u>tigrinum</u> (Green)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
Family: Salamandridae (Newts)					
4. Central newt	<u>Notophthalmus viridescens</u> <u>louisianensis</u> <u>Wolterstorff</u>	Southern & northern one-fifth	Statewide except north-west	UC	occurs sporadically on Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Plethodontidae (Long-tailed Salamanders)					
5. Long-tailed salamander	<u>Eurycea longicauda</u> <u>longicauda</u> (Green)	Southwest river counties & Shawnee Hills	Southern half & Miss. R. counties	C	most common in upland areas

¹Anderson (1965).

²Smith (1961).

³Willey (1968).

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
6. Red-backed salamander	<u>Plethodon cinereus</u> (Green)	Extreme east-central region	Southeast quarter	UC	
7. Dark-sided salamander	<u>Eurycea longicauda melanopleura</u> (Cope)	Southern Miss. R. counties	Presumed southern half	C	common along Miss. R. bluffs
Family: Proteidae (Giant Salamanders)					
8. Mudpuppy	<u>Necturus maculosus maculosus</u> (Rafinesque)	Statewide	Statewide	C	spawns in Miss. R. backwaters
Family: Sirenidae (Sirens)					
9. Western lesser siren	<u>Siren intermedia nettingi</u> Goin	Southern third & up Il. R. to Marshall Co.	Southeast one-fifth	C-II. --Mo.	floodplain swamps of major rivers
Family: Bufonidae (Toads)					
10. American toad	<u>Bufo americanus americanus</u> Holbrook	Northern two-thirds	South-central	C	abundant on the Mark Twain Refuge
11. Dwarf toad	<u>Bufo americanus charlesmithi</u> Bragg	Southern two-thirds	Southern third	UC-II. --Mo.	uncommon on the Mark Twain Refuge

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
12. Fowler's toad	<u>Bufo woodhousei</u> <u>fowleri</u> Hinckley	Southern two-thirds, Lake & Cook counties	Southeast two-thirds	C	most common toad Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Hylidae (Treefrogs and Allies)					
13. Blanchard's cricket frog	<u>Acris crepitans</u> <u>blanchardi</u> Harper	Statewide	Statewide	C	most common amphibian on Mark Twain Refuge
14. Western chorus frog	<u>Pseudacris triseriata</u> <u>triseriata</u> (Wied)	Statewide except extreme south	Statewide except extreme south	C	
15. Upland chorus frog	<u>Pseudacris triseriata</u> <u>feriarum</u> (Baird)	South & southeast	Southeast	C	specimen reported from Cannon Refuge
16. Illinois chorus frog	<u>Pseudacris streckeri</u> <u>illinoensis</u> Smith	Middle Il. R. counties	Bootheel	R-II. SU-Mo.	disjunct distribution
17. Northern spring peeper	<u>Hyla crucifer</u> <u>crucifer</u> Wied	Statewide	Statewide except northwest	C	
18. Eastern gray treefrog	<u>Hyla versicolor</u> <u>versicolor</u> LeConte	Statewide	Statewide	C	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Ranidae (True Frogs)					
19. Northern crayfish frog	<u>Rana aerolata</u> <u>circulosa</u> Rice & Davis	Southern half	North & central	C-II. SU-Mo.	breeds in flooded fields and pastures
20. Bullfrog	<u>Rana catesbeiana</u> Shaw	Statewide	Statewide	C	
21. Green frog	<u>Rana clamitans</u> <u>melanota</u> (Rafinesque)	Statewide except central portion	Statewide except northwest	C	
22. Pickerel frog	<u>Rana palustris</u> LeConte	Northern fifth & Miss. R. counties	Southern half & Miss. R. Valley	UC	limited distribution
23. Northern leopard frog	<u>Rana pipiens</u> <u>pipiens</u> Schreber	Northern two-thirds	Northern quarter except northwest	C	intergrades with so. subspecies on Mark Twain Refuge
24. Southern leopard frog	<u>Rana pipiens</u> <u>sphenoecephala</u> Cope	Southern half	Southern three-fourths	C	intergrades with no. subspecies on Mark Twain Refuge

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Chelydidae (Snapping Turtles)					
25. Common snapping turtle	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
26. Alligator snapping turtle	<i>Macroclemys temminckii</i> (Troost)	Miss., lower Ill., Ohio & Wabash R. systems & swamps	Southern quarter & eastern fifth	E-Il. R-Mo.	rare on Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Kinosternidae (Musk and Mud Turtles)					
27. Stinkpot	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i> (Latreille)	Statewide	Southern two-thirds & Miss. R. Valley	C	
28. Illinois mud turtle	<i>Kinosternon flavescens spooneri</i> Smith	Middle Ill. R. Valley & north-west Miss. R. counties	Northeast	R-Il. --Mo.	restricted to sand prairie areas
29. Mud turtle	<i>Kinosternon subrubrum subrubrum</i> (Lacepede) <i>x hippocrepis</i> Gray	Southern fifth & Calhoun Co.	Unknown	R	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	E or Ex-Mo.*		
Family: Testudinidae (Box and Water Turtles)							
30. Blanding's turtle	<u>Emydoidea blandingii</u> (Holbrook)	Northern half	Extreme northeast	UC-II.	discontinuous distribution in Ill.		
31. Eastern box turtle	<u>Terrapene carolina carolina</u> (Linnaeus)	Southern half	Unknown	C			
32. Three-toed box turtle	<u>Terrapene carolina triunguis</u> (Agassiz)	Golden Eagle, Calhoun Co., II.	Statewide, except extreme north	C	rare on Mark Twain Refuge		
33. Ornate box turtle	<u>Terrapene carolina ornata</u> (Agassiz)	South-central	Statewide	C	recorded from Calhoun & Cannon Refuge Divisions		
34. Midland painted turtle	<u>Chrysemys picta marginata</u> Agassiz	Statewide except from Pike Co. north	Unknown	C	recorded from Cannon & Calhoun Refuge Divisions		
35. Western painted turtle	<u>Chrysemys picta bellii</u> (Gray)	West edge from Pike Co. north	Statewide except south-east third & extreme south	C	intergrades with Midland painted turtle		

*Ex means extirpated from the state.

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
36. Red-eared turtle	<u>Pseudemys scripta elegans</u> (Wied.)	Southern four-fifths	Statewide except north-west	C-II. UC-Mo.	
37. Slider	<u>Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica</u> (Holbrook) x <u>floridana hoyi</u> (Agassiz)	Miss., Wabash, & Ohio R.	Possibly southern one-fourth	R-II. --Mo.	intergrades
38. False map turtle	<u>Graptemys pseudogeographica</u> (Gray)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	
39. Quachita map turtle	<u>Graptemys pseudogeographica quachitensis</u> Cagle	Unknown	Statewide	UC	
40. Map turtle	<u>Graptemys geographica</u> (La Sueur)	Statewide	Statewide except north-central	UC	
41. Mississippi map turtle	<u>Graptemys kohni</u> Baur	Unknown	Statewide except extreme north	UC	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Trionychidae (Softshell Turtles)					
42. Smooth soft-shell turtle	<u>Trionyx muticus</u> <u>muticus</u> La Sueur	Southern half, Miss. & Ill. R. north	Statewide	C	utilizes sand bars
43. Eastern spiny softshell turtle	<u>Trionyx spinifer</u> <u>spinifer</u> La Sueur	Statewide	Unknown	C	
Family: Iguanidae (Iguanids)					
44. Northern fence lizard	<u>Sceloporus undulatus</u> <u>hyacinthinus</u> (Green)	Southern third ex- cept Wabash R. area	Southern two-thirds	C	
Family: Anguidae (Glass Lizards)					
45. Western slender glass lizard	<u>Ophisaurus attenuatus</u> <u>attenuatus</u> Cope	Statewide	Statewide	R	rare on Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Teiidae (Whiptails)					
46. Six-lined racerunner	<u>Cnemidophorus sexlineatus</u> <u>sexlineatus</u> Linnaeus	Counties along Wabash, Saline, Ill., & Miss. R.	Statewide except north & central	C	common along sandy levees

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Scincidae (Skinks)					
47. Ground skink	<u>Scincella laterale</u> (Say)	Southern third & Mason Co.	Southern half	C	rare on Mark Twain Refuge
48. Five-lined skink	<u>Eumeces fasciatus</u> (Linnaeus)	Southern half	Statewide	C	rare on Mark Twain Refuge
49. Broad-headed skink	<u>Eumeces laticeps</u> (Schneider)	Southern half extending to Rock Island Co. on west	Southern half	C	
Family: Colubridae (Colubrids)					
50. Midwest worm snake	<u>Carphophis amoenus helena</u> (Kennicott)	Southern half & lower Il. R. counties	Unknown	C	along river bluffs
51. Western worm snake	<u>Carphophis amoenus vermis</u> (Kennicott)	Calhoun, Adams & Hancock Co.	Statewide	R-II. C-Mo.	
52. Northern ring-neck snake	<u>Diadophis punctatus edwardsi</u> (Merrem)	Southeastern & lower Miss. R. counties	Unknown	C	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
53. Prairie ring-neck snake	<u>Diadophis punctatus</u> arnyi Kennicott	Miss. R. counties except extreme south	Statewide except south-east lowland	C	
54. Plains hognose snake	<u>Heterodon nasicus</u> <u>nasicus</u> Baird & Girard	Middle Ill. R. counties	Extreme northwest	R-II. E-Mo.	restricted to sand prairie areas
55. Eastern hog-nose snake	<u>Heterodon platyrhinos</u> Latreille	Statewide	Statewide	C	
56. Rough green snake	<u>Opheodrys aestivus</u> (Linnaeus)	Southern half	Southern three-fourths	C	specimen reported from Calhoun
57. Western smooth green snake	<u>Opheodrys vernalis</u> blanchardi Grobman	Northern half	Northern half	UC-II. R-Mo.	
58. Eastern yellow-bellied racer	<u>Coluber constrictor</u> <u>flaviventris</u> Say	Statewide	Statewide except southeast	C	
59. Great plains rat snake	<u>Elaphe gutta emoryi</u> (Baird & Girard)	Five Miss. R. counties south of Grafton, Ill.	Southern half except extreme southeast	R-II. C-Mo.	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	Abundance	
60. Black rat snake	<u>Elaphe obsoleta</u> <u>obsoleta</u> (Say)	Statewide except north-east one-fifth	Statewide except south-east	C		
61. Western fox snake	<u>Elaphe vulpina</u> <u>vulpina</u> (Baird & Girard)	Northern half	Northern third	C		
62. Bullsnake	<u>Pituophis melanoleucus</u> sayi (Schlegel)	Northwest - central	Statewide except south-east	C-II. UC-Mo.	common on sand prairie areas	
63. Prairie kingsnake	<u>Lampropeltis calligaster</u> calligaster (Harlan)	Southern two-thirds	Statewide	C		
64. Speckled kingsnake	<u>Lampropeltis getulus</u> holbrooki Stejneger	Southwest half except Shawnee Hills region	Statewide	UC-II. C-Mo.		
65. Eastern milk snake	<u>Lampropeltis triangulum</u> <u>triangulum</u> (Lacepede)	Northern half	Unknown	UC		
66. Red milk snake	<u>Lampropeltis triangulum</u> <u>syspila</u> (Cope)	Southern half	Statewide	UC		

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
67. Western rib- bon snake	<u>Thamnophis sauritus</u> <u>proximus</u> (Say)	Statewide ex- cept central & southeast	Statewide	C	
68. Eastern plains garter snake	<u>Thamnophis radix</u> <u>radix</u> (Baird & Girard)	Northern half	Northeast	C	
69. Eastern garter snake	<u>Thamnophis sirtalis</u> <u>sirtalis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide except northeast	Eastern half	C	
70. Northern lined snake	<u>Tropidoclonion</u> <u>lineatum</u> <u>lineatum</u> (Hallowell)	Putnam, Sangamon, Macon & Macoupin counties	Northern half, St. Louis & Jefferson Co.	E-II. UC-Mo.	
71. Western earth snake	<u>Virginia valeriae</u> <u>elcgans</u> (Kennicott)	Southern third	Southern half	C-II. UC-Mo.	
72. Midland brown snake	<u>Storeria dekayi</u> <u>wrightorum</u> <u>Trapido</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	
73. Northern red- bellied snake	<u>Storeria</u> <u>occipitomaculata</u> <u>occipitomaculata</u> (Storer)	Statewide	Southern three- fourths	UC	

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
74. Yellow-bellied water snake	<u>Natrix erythrogaster flavigaster</u> Conant	Southeast central & south- west, up Ill. R.	Southeast	C	
75. Graham's water snake	<u>Natrix grahami</u> (Baird & Girard)	Statewide except extreme north & Ohio & Wabash R. Co.	Statewide	C	
76. Diamond-backed water snake	<u>Natrix rhombifera rhombifera</u> Hall- well	Southern quarter & Il. & Miss. R.	Statewide ex- cept extreme north	C	
77. Northern water snake	<u>Natrix sipedon sipedon</u> (Linnaeus)	Northern two-thirds	Northern three- fourths	C	most common water snake on Mark Twain Refuge
78. Midland water snake	<u>Natrix sipedon pleuralis</u> Cope	Southern two-thirds	Southern one-fourth except ex- treme southeast	C	
Family: Crotalidae (Crotalids)					
79. Northern copperhead	<u>Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix</u> (Linnaeus) x <u>moleson</u> (Daudin)	Miss. R. Valley to Adams Co.	Southeast	C-II. UC-Mo. Il.	intergrade, ob- served at Hardin, Il.

LIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
80. Eastern massasauga	<u>Sistrurus catenatus</u> <u>catenatus</u> (Rafinesque)	Northern four-fifths	St. Charles Co.	UC-II. R-Mo.	
81. Timber rattlesnake	<u>Crotalus horridus</u> <u>horridus</u> Linnaeus	Southern third & Miss. R. counties	Statewide except extreme southeast	E-II. UC-Mo.	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	Comments		
Order: Gaviiformes (Loons)							
1. Common loon	<u>Gavia immer</u> (Brunnich)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T		
2. Red-throated loon	<u>Gavia stellata</u> (Pontoppidan)	Northeast	--	Casual	T in northeast II.		
Order: Podicipediformes (Grebes)							
3. Horned grebe	<u>Podiceps auritus</u> <u>cornutus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Eastern one-third	UC	T		
4. Pied-billed grebe	<u>Podilymbus podiceps</u> <u>Podiceps</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR		

¹American Ornithologist's Union (1957).

²Bellrose (1968).

³Barske (1968).

⁴Fleig (1971).

⁵Graber, Graber, and Kirk (1970, 1971, 1973, 1974).

⁶Kleen and Bush (1971).

⁷Palmer (1962).

⁸Robbins, Brunn, and Zim (1966).

⁹Rue (1970).

¹⁰Webster (1973).

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Order: Pelecaniformes (Pelicans and Allies)					
5. White pelican	<u>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</u> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	Casual	T
6. Double-crested cormorant	<u>Phalacrocorax auritus</u> <u>(Lesson)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	E	local breeder, T
Order: Ciconiiformes (Heros and Allies)					
7. Great blue heron	<u>Ardea herodias</u> <u>herodias</u> Linnaeus; <u>A. h. wardi</u> Ridgway	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR; WR in southern half
8. Green heron	<u>Butorides virescens</u> <u>virescens</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
9. Little blue heron	<u>Florida caerulea</u> <u>caerulea</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	rare SR in IL; postbreeding wanderer
10. Cattle egret	<u>Bubulcus ibis</u> <u>ibis</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	UC	scattered SR; wanderer
11. Great egret	<u>Casmerodius albus</u> <u>egretta</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
12. Snowy egret	<u>Egretta thula</u> <u>thula</u> (Molina)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR in extreme south, summer visitor

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	Abundance	
13. Louisiana heron	<u>Hydranassa tricolor</u> <u>ruficollis</u> (Gosse)	--	--	--	Casual	
14. Black-crowned night heron	<u>Nycticorax nycticorax</u> <u>hoactli</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in IL.	
15. Yellow-crowned night heron	<u>Nyctanassa violacea</u> <u>violacea</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR to southwest; IL. & southeast Mo.; postbreeding wanderer	
16. Least bittern	<u>Ixobrychus exilis</u> <u>exilis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR	
17. American bittern	<u>Botaurus lentiginosus</u> <u>(Rackett)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in IL.	
18. Wood stork	<u>Nycteria americana</u> <u>Linnaeus</u>	--	--	--	Casual	
19. Glossy ibis	<u>Plegadis falcinellus</u> <u>falcinellus</u> (Linnaeus)	--	--	--	Accidental	
20. White ibis	<u>Eudocimus albus</u> <u>(Linnaeus)</u>	Southwest	Southeast	UC to Casual	SR	
Order: Anseriformes (Waterfowl)						
21. Mute swan	<u>Cygnus olor</u> (Gmelin)	--	--	--	Accidental	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
22. Whistling swan	<u>Olor columbianus</u> (Ord)	Northeast corner	—	Accidental	T
23. Canada goose	<u>Branta canadensis</u> <u>canadensis</u> (Linnaeus); B. c. <u>interior</u> Todd; B. c. <u>parvipes</u> (Cassin): B. c. <u>hutchinsii</u> Richardson	Statewide	Statewide	C	T; winters on refuges
24. Brant	<u>Branta bernicla hrota</u> (Müller)	—	—	—	Accidental
25. White-fronted goose	<u>Anser albifrons</u> <u>frontalis</u> Baird	—	West	Casual	
26. Snow goose	<u>Chen caerulescens</u> <u>caerulescens</u> (Linnaeus); C. c. <u>atlantica</u> Kennard	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR at mouth of II. R.; T
27. Mallard	<u>Anas platyrhynchos</u> <u>platyrhynchos</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
28. Black duck	<u>Anas rubripes</u> Brewster	Statewide	Statewide	C	rare PR in north- east II.; WR
29. Gadwall	<u>Anas strepera</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
30. Pintail	<u>Anas acuta</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	rare SR in north- ern Il.; WR in south Mo. & IL.; T
31. Green-winged teal	<u>Anas crecca</u> <u>carolinensis</u> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
32. Blue-winged teal	<u>Anas discors</u> <u>discors</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	Si. in north Il.; recent nesting in south Il. along Miss. R.; T
33. American wigeon	<u>Anas americana</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
34. Northern shoveler	<u>Anas clypeata</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	rare T in Il.
35. Wood duck	<u>Aix sponsa</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR; WR in south Il. & Mo.
36. Redhead	<u>Aythya americana</u> (Eyton)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
37. Ring-necked duck	<u>Aythya collaris</u> (Donovan)	Statewide	Statewide	C	winter in south- ern Il.; T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Statewide	Abundance	
38. Canvasback	<u>Aythya valisineria</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare	WR restricted to Miss. R. north of Alton to Keokuk Pool; T
39. Greater scaup	<u>Aythya marila</u> <u>nearctica</u> Stejneger	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
40. Lesser scaup	<u>Aythya affinis</u> (Eyton)	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR along south half of Miss. R.; T	
41. Common goldeneye	<u>Bucephala clangula</u> <u>americana</u> (Bonaparte)	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR	
42. Barrow's goldeneye	<u>Bucephala islandica</u> (Gmelin)	--	--	--	Accidental	
43. Bufflehead	<u>Bucephala albeola</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR	
44. Oldsquaw	<u>Clangula hyemalis</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	—	Casual	
45. White-winged scoter	<u>Melanitta deglandi</u> <u>deglandi</u> (Bonaparte)	Northeast	—	Casual	T	
46. Surf scoter	<u>Melanitta perspicillata</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	—	Accidental	

LIST OF BIRDS I: THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comment
47. Black scoter	<u>Melanitta nigra</u> <u>americana</u> Swainson	--	--	—	Accidental
48. Ruddy duck	<u>Oxyura jamaicensis</u> <u>rubida</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	C	rare SR in north- ern IL; T
49. Hooded merganser	<u>Lophodytes cucullatus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in IL
50. Common merganser	<u>Mergus merganser</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR
51. Red-breasted merganser	<u>Mergus serrator</u> <u>serrator</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
Order: Falconiformes (Vultures, Hawks and Falcons)					
52. Turkey vulture	<u>Cathartes aura</u> teter Friedman	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR; uncommon WR in extreme south IL & Mo.
53. Black vulture	<u>Coragyps atratus</u> (Bechstein)	Southern one- third	Southeast	Casual	rare PR in Mo.
54. Mississippi kite	<u>Ictinia mississippiensis</u> (Wilson)	--	Southeast corner	Casual	rare in Mo.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
55. Goshawk	<u>Accipiter gentilis</u> <u>atricapillus</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare WR in Il.
56. Sharp-shinned hawk	<u>Accipiter striatus</u> <u>velox</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare PR in Il.; endangered PR in Mo.
57. Cooper's hawk	<u>Accipiter cooperii</u> (Bonaparte)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	endangered PR in Il. & Mo.
58. Red-tailed hawk	<u>Buteo jamaicensis</u> <u>borealis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR in north Il.; PR in study area
59. Red-shouldered hawk	<u>Buteo lineatus</u> <u>lineatus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare PR in Mo.; endangered PR in Il.; SR in north- ern Il.
60. Broad-winged hawk	<u>Buteo platypterus</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
61. Swainson's hawk	<u>Buteo swainsoni</u> Bonaparte	Extreme west	Statewide	UC	SR; T in Il.
62. Rough-legged hawk	<u>Buteo lagopus</u> <u>sanctijohannis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
63. Golden eagle	<u>Aquila chrysaetos</u> <u>canadensis</u> (Linnaeus)	Unknown	Unknown	UC	WR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
64. Bald eagle	<u>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</u> <u>(Linnaeus); H. l. alasanus</u> (Townsend)	Miss. & south Ill. R., local elsewhere	Miss. R., local elsewhere	C	endangered WR in Il.; rare WR in Mo.
65. Marsh hawk	<u>Circus cyaneus hudsonius</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR in north & central Il. & Mo.; WR in south Il. & Mo.; rare SR in northern Il.
66. Osprey	<u>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	endangered T in Il. & Mo.
67. Peregrine falcon	<u>Falco peregrinus anatum</u> Bonaparte	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T in northern Il.; endangered in Il. & Mo.
68. Merlin	<u>Falco columbarius columbarius</u> Linnaeus; F. c. richardsonii Ridgway	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
69. American kestrel	<u>Falco sparverius sparverius</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Order: Galliformes (Gallinaceous Birds)					
70. Bobwhite	<u>Colinus virginianus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
71. Ring-necked pheasant	<u>Phasianus colchicus</u> Linnaeus	Northern two-thirds	Northern one-half	UC	PR
Order: Gruiformes (Cranes and Allies)					
72. Whooping crane	<u>Grus americana</u> (Linnaeus)	--	--	--	Accidental
73. Sandhill crane	<u>Grus canadensis tabida</u> (Peters)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
74. King rail	<u>Rallus elegans</u> Audubon	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in Mo.
75. Virginia rail	<u>Rallus limicola</u> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
76. Sora	<u>Porzana carolina</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	breeds in north half of Il. & one-third of Mo.; T
77. Yellow rail	<u>Coturnicops noveboracensis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution		Missouri Distribution		Abundance	Comments
		Comments		Comments			
78. Purple gallinule	<u>Porphyrula martinica</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	Statewide	UC	UC	SR
79. Common gallinule	<u>Gallinula chloropus</u> <u>cachinnans</u> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR; PR in south IL.	
80. American coot	<u>Fulica americana</u> <u>americana</u> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
Order: Charadriiformes (Shorebirds, Gulls and Terns)							
81. Semipalmated plover	<u>Charadrius semipalmatus</u> Bonaparte	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	UC	T
82. Piping plover	<u>Charadrius melanotos</u> Ord	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	UC	T
83. Killdeer	<u>Charadrius vociferus</u> <u>vociferus</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR; irregular WR in IL.	
84. American golden plover	<u>Pluvialis dominica</u> <u>dominica</u> (Müller)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
85. Black-bellied plover	<u>Pluvialis squatarola</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	T	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Statewide	Statewide		
86. Ruddy turnstone	<u>Arenaria interpres</u> <u>moriñella</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T		
87. American woodcock	<u>Philohela minor</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR		
88. Common snipe	<u>Capella gallinago</u> <u>delicata</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in north Il.; WR elsewhere		
89. Upland sandpiper	<u>Bartramia longicauda</u> (Bechstein)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR of north No.; endangered SR of north two-thirds of Il.; local, T		
90. Spotted sandpiper	<u>Actitis macularia</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR		
91. Solitary sandpiper	<u>Tringa solitaria</u> <u>solitaria</u> Wilson	Statewide	Statewide	C	T		
92. Willet	<u>Catoptrophorus semipalmatus</u> <u>inornatus</u> (Brewster)	--	--	--	Accidental		
93. Greater yellowlegs	<u>Tringa melanoleucus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	C	T		

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	Distribution		
94. Lesser yellow-legs	<u>Tringa flavipes</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
95. Pectoral sandpiper	<u>Calidris melanotos</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
96. White-rumped sandpiper	<u>Calidris fuscicollis</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
97. Baird's sandpiper	<u>Calidris bairdii</u> (Couch)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
98. Least sandpiper	<u>Calidris minutilla</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
99. Dunlin	<u>Calidris alpina</u> <u>Pacifica</u> (Couch)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
100. Semipalmated sandpiper	<u>Calidris pusillus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
101. Western sandpiper	<u>Calidris mauri</u> <u>cabanisi</u>	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
102. Sanderling	<u>Calidris alba</u> (Pallas)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
103. Short-billed dowitcher	<u>Limnodromus griseus</u> <u>hendersoni</u> Rowan; L. g. <u>griseus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Statewide	Distribution	Statewide		
104. Long-billed dowitcher	<u>Limnodromus scolopaceus</u> (Say)	—	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	T	T
105. Stilt sandpiper	<u>Nicropalama himantopus</u> (Bonaparte)	—	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
106. Buff-breasted sandpiper	<u>Tryngites subruficollis</u> (Vieillot)	—	—	—	Western one-fourth	Accidental	T
107. Marbled godwit	<u>Limosa fedoa</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	—	—	—	Accidental
108. Hudsonian godwit	<u>Limosa haemastica</u> (Linnaeus)	Western one-fourth	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	Accidental
109. American avocet	<u>Recurvirostra americana</u> (Gmelin)	—	West	Statewide	UC	T	Accidental
110. Black-necked stilt	<u>Himantopus mexicanus</u> (Müller)	—	—	—	—	—	Accidental
111. Wilson's phalarope	<u>Steganopus tricolor</u> Vieillot	—	—	—	—	—	Accidental
112. Northern phalarope	<u>Lobipes lobatus</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	—	—	—	Accidental
113. Parasitic jaeger	<u>Stercorarius parasiticus</u> (Linnaeus)	—	—	—	—	—	Accidental

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
114. Glaucous gull	<u>Larus hyperboreus</u> <u>hyperboreus</u> Gunnerus	--	--	--	Accidental
115. Iceland gull	<u>Larus glaucoides</u> Meyer	--	--	--	Accidental
116. Herring gull	<u>Larus argentatus</u> <u>smithsonianus</u> Coues	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR near large bodies of water
117. Ring-billed gull	<u>Larus delawarensis</u> Ord	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR in south & near Lake Michigan; T
118. Laughing gull	<u>Larus atricilla</u> Linnaeus	--	--	--	Accidental
119. Franklin's gull	<u>Larus pipixcan</u> Wagler	Southwest	Statewide	UC	T
120. Bonaparte's gull	<u>Larus philadelphicus</u> (Ord)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
121. Black-legged kittiwake	<u>Rissa tridactyla</u> (Linnaeus)	--	--	--	Accidental
122. Sabine's gull	<u>Xema sabini</u> (Sabine)	--	--	--	Accidental

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
123. Forster's tern	<u>Sterna forsteri</u> Nuttall	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare T in IL.
124. Common tern	<u>Sterna hirundo</u> <u>hirundo</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; rare SR in northeast IL.
125. Least tern	<u>Sterna albifrons</u> <u>athalassos</u> Burleigh & Lowery	Miss. & Ohio R. R.	Miss. & Mo. R.	UC	rare SR in IL & Mo.
126. Caspian tern	<u>Hydroprogne caspia</u> (Pallas)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
127. Black tern	<u>Chlidonias niger</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	T
Order: Columbiformes (Pigeons and Doves)					
128. Rock dove	<u>Columba livia</u> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
129. Mourning dove	<u>Zenaidura macroura</u> <u>carolinensis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
Order: Cuculiformes (Cuckoos)					
130. Yellow-billed cuckoo	<u>Coccyzus americanus</u> <u>americanus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
131. Black-billed cuckoo	<u>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
Order: Strigiformes (Owls)					
132. Screech owl	<u>Otus asio naevius</u> (Gmelin); <u>O. a. asio</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
133. Great horned owl	<u>Bubo virginianus</u> (Gmelin) <u>virginianus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR
134. Snowy owl	<u>Nyctea scandiaca</u> (Linnaeus)	--	--	—	Casual
135. Barred owl	<u>Strix varia varia</u> Barton	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
136. Long-eared owl	<u>Asio otus wilsonianus</u> (Lesson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare PR in IL.
137. Short-eared owl	<u>Asio flammeus</u> <u>flammeus</u> (Pontoppidan)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare WR in south IL; PR elsewhere
138. Saw-whet owl	<u>Aegolius acadicus</u> <u>acadicus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR; rare PR in north 1/2 of IL. & north 1/3 of Mo.

AD-A122 606

PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FLOODPLAIN ANIMALS OF THE UPPER
MISSISSIPPI RIVER A..(U) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
CARBONDALE COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEAR.. C J NEWLING

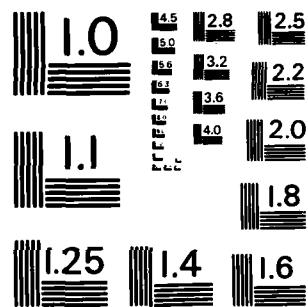
UNCLASSIFIED

JAN 78 LMSSD-78-1481

F/D 6/6

2/3

NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963 - A

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Order: Caprimulgiformes (Goatsuckers)					
139. Chuck-will's-widow	<u><i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i></u> Gmelin	Southern one-half	Statewide	UC	SR
140. Whip-poor-will	<u><i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i></u> Wilson	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
141. Common night-hawk	<u><i>Chordeiles minor</i></u> (Forster) <u><i>minor</i></u> (Forster)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
Order: Apodiformes (Swifts and Hummingbirds)					
142. Chimney swift	<u><i>Chaetura pelasgica</i></u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
143. Ruby-throated hummingbird	<u><i>Archilochus colubris</i></u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
Order: Coraciiformes (Kingfishers)					
144. Belted king-fisher	<u><i>Megaceryle alcyon</i></u> alcyon (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
Order: Piciformes (Woodpeckers)					
145. Common flicker	<u><i>Colaptes auratus</i></u> auratus (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution			
146. Pileated wood-pecker	<u>Dryocopus pileatus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR		
147. Red-bellied woodpecker	<u>Centurus carolinus zebra</u> (Boddaert)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR		
148. Red-headed woodpecker	<u>Melanerpes erythrocephalus erythrocephalus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR		
149. Yellow-bellied sapsucker	<u>Sphyrapicus varius varius</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare in Il.; SR in north half of Il. & northeast Mo.; WR in Mo. & central Il.		
150. Hairy wood-pecker	<u>Dendrocopos villosus villosus</u> (Linnaeus); D. V. auduboni Swainson	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR		
151. Downy wood-pecker	<u>Dendrocopos pubescens medianus</u> (Swainson)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR		
Order: Passeriformes (Perching Birds)							
152. Eastern kingbird	<u>Tyrannus tyrannus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR		
153. Western kingbird	<u>Tyrannus verticalis</u> Say	Northern half	Northern two-thirds	UC	rare SR in Il. & Mo.		

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Abundance	Abundance	
154. Scissor-tailed flycatcher	<u>Muscivora forficata</u> (Gmelin)	—	—	—	—	Accidental
155. Great crested flycatcher	<u>Myiarchus crinitus boreus</u> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	
156. Eastern phoebe	<u>Sayornis phoebe</u> (Latham)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR	
157. Yellow-bellied flycatcher	<u>Empidonax flaviventris</u> (Baird and Baird)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
158. Acadian flycatcher	<u>Empidonax virescens</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	
159. Alder flycatcher	<u>Empidonax alnorum</u> Brewster	Statewide	Statewide	SU	T	
160. Willow flycatcher	<u>Empidonax traillii</u> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	
161. Least flycatcher	<u>Empidonax minimus</u> (Baird and Baird)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in northern one-third of Il.	
162. Eastern wood pewee	<u>Contopus virens</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
163. Vermilion flycatcher	<u>Pyrocephalus rubinus</u> (Boddaert)	--	--	--	Accidental
164. Horned lark	<u>Eremophila alpestris praticola</u> (Henshaw)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
165. Tree swallow	<u>Iridoprocne bicolor</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	C	T; SR of northern half Mo. & north 2/3 of IL.
166. Bank swallow	<u>Riparia riparia</u> <u>riparia</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
167. Rough-winged swallow	<u>Stelgidopteryx</u> <u>rubicollis</u> <u>serripennis</u> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
168. Barn swallow	<u>Hirundo rustica</u> <u>erythrogaster</u> Boddaert	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
169. Cliff swallow	<u>Petrochelidon</u> <u>pyrrhonota</u> <u>pyrrhonota</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
170. Purple martin	<u>Progne subis</u> <u>subis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
171. Blue jay	<u>Cyanocitta cristata</u> <u>cristata</u> (Linnaeus); <u>C. c. bromia</u> Oberholser	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
172. Common crow	<u><i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i></u> <u><i>brachyrhynchos</i></u> Brehm	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
173. Fish crow	<u><i>Corvus ossifragus</i></u> Wilson	Southwest	Southeast	Casual	PR
174. Black-capped chickadee	<u><i>Parus atricapillus</i></u> <u><i>atricapillus</i></u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR; PR in north IL. & Mo.
175. Carolina chickadee	<u><i>Parus carolinensis</i></u> <u><i>extimus</i></u> (Todd & Sutton)	Southern half	Southern two-thirds	C	PR
176. Tufted titmouse	<u><i>Parus bicolor</i></u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
177. White-breasted nuthatch	<u><i>Sitta carolinensis</i></u> <u><i>cookei</i></u> Oberholser	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
178. Red-breasted nuthatch	<u><i>Sitta canadensis</i></u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare WR in IL.
179. Brown creeper	<u><i>Certhia familiaris</i></u> <u><i>americana</i></u> Bonaparte	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare PR in IL.; only WR in Mo.; possibly PR in Eastern Mo.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
180. House wren	<u>Troglodytes aedon</u> <u>parkmani</u> <u>Audubon</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
181. Winter wren	<u>Troglodytes troglodytes</u> <u>hiemalis</u> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR in south half Il. & south two-thirds Mo.; T
182. Bewick's wren	<u>Thryomanes bewickii</u> <u>bewickii</u> <u>(Audubon)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR; rare SR in north half Il.; SR in north half Mo.
183. Carolina wren	<u>Thryothorus ludovicianus</u> <u>ludovicianus</u> <u>(Latham)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
184. Long-billed marsh wren	<u>Telmatodytes palustris</u> <u>dissaeptus</u> (Bangs)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north three-fourths Il. & north half Mo.
185. Short-billed marsh wren	<u>Cistothorus platensis</u> <u>stellaris</u> <u>(Naumann)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north 2/3 Il. & north & east Mo.
186. Nockingbird	<u>Nimus polyglottos</u> <u>polyglottos</u> <u>(Linnaeus)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
187. Gray cat-bird	<u>Dumetella carolinensis</u> <u>(Linnaeus)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Abrundance	Distribution	Abrundance	
188. Brown thrasher	<u>Toxostoma rufum rufum</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
189. American robin	<u>Turdus migratorius</u> <u>migratorius Linnaeus;</u> <u>T. m. achrusterus</u> (Batchelder)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
190. Wood thrush	<u>Hylocichla mustelina</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
191. Swainson's thrush	<u>Catharus ustulata</u> <u>swainsoni (Telesh)</u> ; <u>H. u. incana</u> Godfrey	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
192. Gray-cheeked thrush	<u>Catharus minimus minima</u> (Lafresnaye)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
193. Veery	<u>Catharus fuscescens</u> <u>salicicola Ridgway</u>	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; rare SR in northeast IL.
194. Eastern bluebird	<u>Sialia sialis sialis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR
195. Blue-gray gnatcatcher	<u>Polioptila caerulea</u> <u>caerulea (Linnaeus)</u>	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
196. Golden-crowned kinglet	<u>Regulus satrapa</u> <u>satrapa</u> Lichtenstein	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
197. Ruby-crowned kinglet	<u>Regulus calendula</u> <u>calendula</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
198. Water pipit	<u>Anthus spinoletta</u> <u>rubescens</u> (Tunstall)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
199. Sprague's pipit	<u>Anthus spragueii</u> (Audubon)	--	--	--	Accidental
200. Cedar waxwing	<u>Bombycilla cedrorum</u> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR; PR in north 2/3 Il. & north half Mo.
201. Northern shrike	<u>Lanius excubitor</u> <u>borealis</u> Vieillot	Northern fourth	--	Casual	WR
202. Loggerhead shrike	<u>Lanius ludovicianus</u> <u>migrans</u> Palmer	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rare SR in north- ern 2/3 Il.; SR in northern 1/3 Mo.; PR
203. Starling	<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u> <u>vulgaris</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Abundance	Distribution	Abundance	
204. White-eyed vireo	<u>Vireo griseus</u> <u>noveboracensis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	C	Statewide	C	SR
205. Yellow-throated vireo	<u>Vireo flavifrons</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	UC	Statewide	UC	SR
206. Red-eyed vireo	<u>Vireo olivaceus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	C	Statewide	C	SR
207. Warbling vireo	<u>Vireo gilvus</u> <u>gilvus</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	C	Statewide	C	SR
208. Black-and-white warbler	<u>Mniotilla varia</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	UC	Statewide	UC	SR
209. Prothonotary warbler	<u>Protonotaria citrea</u> (Boddaert)	Statewide	C	Statewide	C	SR
210. Worm-eating warbler	<u>Helmintheros vermivorus</u> (Gmelin)	All but north one-eighth	Southern two-thirds & east	UC	SR	
211. Golden-winged warbler	<u>Vermivora chrysoptera</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north one-eighth of IL		

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
212. Blue-winged warbler	<u>Vermivora pinus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR of north half Mo. & north two-thirds of Il.
213. Tennessee warbler	<u>Vermivora peregrina</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
214. Orange-crowned warbler	<u>Vermivora celata</u> <u>celata</u> (Say)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
215. Nashville warbler	<u>Vermivora ruficapilla</u> <u>ruficapilla</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; rare SR in northeast Il.
216. Northern parula warbler	<u>Parula americana</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
217. Yellow warbler	<u>Dendroica petechia</u> <u>aestiva</u> (Gmelin); <u>D. P. amnicola</u> Batchelder	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
218. Magnolia warbler	<u>Dendroica magnolia</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
219. Black-throated blue warbler	<u>Dendroica caerulescens</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	East	UC	T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Statewide	Distribution	Statewide		
220. Yellow-rumped warbler	<u>Dendroica coronata</u> <u>coronata</u> (Linnaeus)					UC	T; WR in south, central & northeast Mo. & IL.
221. Cerulean warbler	<u>Dendroica cerulea</u> (Wilson)	Statewide		Statewide		UC	SR
222. Yellow-throated warbler	<u>Dendroica dominica</u> <u>albilora</u> Ridgway	Statewide		Southern half & eastern half		UC	SR
223. Chestnut-sided warbler	<u>Dendroica pensylvanica</u> (Linnaeus)		Statewide	Statewide		UC	T
224. Blackpoll warbler	<u>Dendroica striata</u> (Forster)	Statewide		Statewide		UC	T
225. Prairie warbler	<u>Dendroica discolor</u> <u>discolor</u> (Vieillot)		Statewide	Statewide		UC	SR
226. Palm warbler	<u>Dendroica palmarum</u> <u>palmarum</u> (Gmelin); D. P. <u>hypochrysea</u> Ridgway	Statewide		Statewide		UC	T
227. Ovenbird	<u>Seiurus aurocapillus</u> <u>aurocapillus</u> (Linnaeus); S. a. <u>cinerereus</u> Miller	Statewide		Statewide		UC	SR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
228. Northern water-thrush	<u>Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis</u> Ridgway	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
229. Louisiana waterthrush	<u>Seiurus motacilla</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
230. Kentucky warbler	<u>Oporornis formosus</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
231. Common yellow-throat	<u>Geothlypis trichas</u> <u>brachidactylus</u> (Swainson)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
232. Yellow-breasted chat	<u>Icteria virens virens</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
233. Hooded warbler	<u>Wilsonia citrina</u> (Bodddaert)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
234. Wilson's warbler	<u>Wilsonia pusilla</u> <u>pusilla</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T
235. Canada warbler	<u>Wilsonia canadensis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
236. American redstart	<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> <i>tricolora</i> (Müller); <i>S. r. ruticilla</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
237. House sparrow	<i>Passer domesticus</i> <i>domesticus</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
238. European tree sparrow	<i>Passer montanus</i> <i>montanus</i> (Linnaeus)	West	Center east	Locally C	PR
239. Bobolink	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in northern half of Il.
240. Eastern meadowlark	<i>Sturnella magna magna</i> (Linnaeus); <i>S. m. argutula</i> Bangs	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
241. Western meadowlark	<i>Sturnella neglecta</i> <i>neglecta</i> Audubon	North two-thirds	North two-thirds & west	UC	SR
242. Yellow-headed blackbird	<i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i> (Bonaparte)	Northern half	Western half & northern half	UC	T; rare SR in Mo.
243. Red-winged blackbird	<i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> <i>phoeniceus</i> (Linnaeus); <i>A. P. arctolegus</i> Oberholser	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR; SR in northern quarter of Il.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
244. Orchard oriole	<u>Icterus spurius</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
245. Northern oriole	<u>Icterus galbula</u> <u>galbula</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
246. Rusty blackbird	<u>Euphagus carolinus</u> <u>carolinus</u> (Müller)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
247. Brewer's blackbird	<u>Euphagus cyanocephalus</u> (Wagler)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; rare SR in northeast Il.
248. Common grackle	<u>Quiscalus quiscula</u> <u>versicolor</u> Vieillot	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR
249. Brown-headed cowbird	<u>Molothrus ater</u> <u>aterrimus</u> (Boddaert)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR; SR of northern Il. & Mo.
250. Scarlet tanager	<u>Piranga olivacea</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR
251. Summer tanager	<u>Piranga rubra</u> <u>rubra</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
252. Cardinal	<u>Cardinalis cardinalis</u> <u>cardinalis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Distribution	Statewide	Statewide		
253. Rose-breasted grosbeak	<u>Pheucticus ludovicianus</u> (Linnaeus)					UC	T; SR in west & north half Mo. & north 2/3 of Il.
254. Blue grosbeak	<u>Guiraca caerulea</u> <u>caerulea</u> (Linnaeus)		Southern half	Southern two-thirds	UC	SR	
255. Indigo bunting	<u>Passerina cyanea</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	
256. Dickcissel	<u>Spiza americana</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	SR	
257. Evening grosbeak	<u>Hesperiphona vespertina</u> <u>vespertina</u> (Cooper)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR	
258. Purple finch	<u>Carpodacus purpureus</u> <u>purpureus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR	
259. Pine grosbeak	<u>Pinicola enucleator</u> <u>leucura</u> (Müller)	--	--	--		Casual	
260. Pine siskin	<u>Spinus pinus</u> <u>pinus</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR	
261. American goldfinch	<u>Spinus tristis</u> <u>tristis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
262. Red crossbill	<u>Loxia curvirostra minor</u> (Brehm); <u>L. c. benti</u> Griscom	---	---	---	Casual
263. White-winged crossbill	<u>Loxia leucoptera</u> <u>leucoptera</u> Gmelin	Northern two-thirds	Northern half	---	Casual
264. Green-tailed towhee	<u>Chlorura chlorura</u> (Audubon)	---	---	---	Accidental
265. Rufous-sided towhee	<u>Pipilo erythrrophthalmus</u> <u>erythrrophthalmus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	PR
266. Savannah sparrow	<u>Passerculus sandwichensis</u> <u>savanchensis</u> <u>labradorius</u> Howe; <u>P. s. savanna</u> (Wilson); <u>P. s.</u> <u>oblitus</u> Peters & Griscom	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north quarter of Il.
267. Grasshopper sparrow	<u>Ammodramus savannarum</u> <u>pratensis</u> (Vieillot)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR
268. Henslow's sparrow	<u>Ammodramus henslowii</u> <u>henslowii</u> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north 2/3 Il. & north half of Mo.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Comments
		Distribution	Abr.	Distribution	Abundance	
269. LeConte's sparrow	<u>Ammospiza leconteii</u> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
270. Nelson's sparrow	<u>Ammospiza caudacuta nelsoni</u> (Allen)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T	
271. Vesper sparrow	<u>Pooecetes gramineus gramineus</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; SR in north 2/3 Ill. & north half Mo.; WR in south 1/3 Ill.	
272. Lark sparrow	<u>Chondestes grammacus grammacus</u> (Say); <u>C. g. strigatus</u> Swainson	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR	
273. Dark-eyed junco	<u>Junco hyemalis hyemalis</u> (Linnaeus); <u>J. h. carolinensis</u> Brewster	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR	
274. Tree sparrow	<u>Spizella arborea arborea</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR	
275. Chipping sparrow	<u>Spizella passerina passerina</u> (Bechstein)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	SR	
276. Clay-colored sparrow	<u>Spizella pallida</u> (Swainson)	--	--	--	Casual	

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
277. Field sparrow	<u>Spizella pusilla</u> <u>pusilla</u> (Wilson)	Statewide	Statewide	C	PR; SR in west & north third of Mo. & north half II.
278. White-crowned sparrow	<u>Zonotrichia leucophrys</u> <u>leucophrys</u> (Forster)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; WR in south two-thirds Mo. & south third II.
279. White-throated sparrow	<u>Zonotrichia albicollis</u> (Gmelin)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; WR in south two-thirds Mo. & south third II.
280. Fox sparrow	<u>Passerella iliaca</u> <u>iliaca</u> (Merrem); <u>P. I. zaboria</u> Oberholser	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
281. Lincoln's sparrow	<u>Melospiza lincolni</u> <u>lincolni</u> (Audubon)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	T; WR in south third Mo. & II.
282. Swamp sparrow	<u>Mclospiza georgiana</u> <u>ericrypta</u> Oberholser; <u>M. G. Georgiana</u> (Latham)	Statewide	Statewide	C	WR; PR in north quarter of II.

LIST OF BIRDS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois		Missouri		Abundance	Comments
		Distribution	Statewide	Distribution	Statewide	C	PR
283. Song sparrow	<u>Melospiza melodia</u> <u>melodia</u> (Wilson); N. m. <u>euphonica</u> Wetmore; M. m. <u>judii</u> Bishop	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
284. Lapland longspur	<u>Calcarius lapponicus</u> <u>lapponicus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR
285. Smith's longspur	<u>Calcarius pictus</u> (Swainson)	—	—	—	—	Casual	
286. Snow bunting	<u>Plectrophenax nivalis</u> <u>nivalis</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	Statewide	UC	WR

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA^{1,2,3}

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Didelphidae (Opossums)					
1. Opossum	<u>Didelphis marsupialis</u> <u>virginiana</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	
Family: Soricidae (Shrews)					
2. Short-tailed shrew	<u>Blarina brevicauda</u> <u>carolinensis</u> (Say)	Statewide	Statewide	C	uncommon in unprotected floodplain forest
3. Least shrew	<u>Cryptotis parva</u> (Say)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	seldom seen in unprotected floodplain
Family: Talpidae (Moles)					
4. Eastern mole	<u>Scalopus aquaticus</u> <u>macrinus</u> (Linnaeus); <u>S. a. machrinoides</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	uncommon in Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Vespertilionidae (Plainnose Bats)					
5. Little brown bat	<u>Myotis lucifugus</u> <u>lucifugus</u> (LeConte)	Statewide	Statewide	C	forages over river & backwater areas

¹Burt and Grossenheimer (1964).

²Hoffmeister and Mohr (1957).

³Schwartz and Schwartz (1959).

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
6. Gray bat	<u>Myotis grisescens</u> Howell	Southern half	Southern two-thirds	R-II. E-Mo.	reported from Pike Co., Il.
7. Keen's bat	<u>Myotis keenii</u> <u>septentrionalis</u> (Merriam)	Statewide	Statewide	UC-II. R-Mo.	forages over river & backwater areas
8. Indiana bat	<u>Myotis sodalis</u> Miller and Allen	Statewide, except north-east	Statewide, except north-west	E	Federal endangered species
9. Small-footed brown bat	<u>Myotis subulatus</u> <u>leibii</u> (Say)	Unknown	Statewide	UC	range poorly defined
10. Silver-haired bat	<u>Lasionycteris</u> <u>noctivagans</u> (LeConte)	Statewide	Statewide	C	most migrate south in winter
11. Eastern Pipistrelle	<u>Pipistrellus</u> <u>subflavus</u> (Cuvier)	Statewide	Statewide	C	forages over water
12. Big brown bat	<u>Eptesicus</u> <u>fuscus</u> (Beavois)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
13. Red bat	<u>Lasiurus</u> <u>borealis</u> (Muller)	Statewide	Statewide	C	known to carry rabies in Mo.
14. Hoary bat	<u>Lasiurus</u> <u>cinereus</u> (Beavois)	Statewide	Statewide	R	Spring and fall migrant

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Habitat	Comments
15. Evening bat	<u>Nycticeius humeralis</u> <u>humeralis</u> (Rafinesque)	Statewide, except north-west.	Statewide, except extreme north.	UC	migrates south in winter
Family: Leporidae (Rabbits and Hares)					
16. Eastern cottontail	<u>Sylvilagus floridanus</u> <u>mearnsii</u> (Allen)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
Family: Sciuridae (Squirrels)					
17. Woodchuck	<u>Marmota monax</u> <u>monax</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	uncommon in un-protected flood-plain
18. Thirteen-lined ground squirrel	<u>Citellus tridecemlineatus</u> <u>tridecemlineatus</u> (Mitchill)	Northern two-thirds	Northwest and prairie area	C-TI. UC-Mo.	rare in Mark Twain Refuge
19. Franklin's ground squirrel	<u>Citellus franklinii</u> <u>(Sabine)</u>	Northern two-thirds	Northwest and prairie area	C-TI. UC-Mo.	rare in Mark Twain Refuge
20. Eastern chipmunk	<u>Tamias striatus</u> <u>griseus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
21. Eastern gray squirrel	<u>Sciurus carolinensis</u> <u>carolinensis</u> Gmelin	Statewide	Statewide	C	prefers dense forests

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
22. Eastern fox squirrel	<u>Sciurus niger rufiventris</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	outnumbers gray squirrel in Mark Twain Refuge
23. Southern flying squirrel	<u>Glaucomys volans</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	rarely seen in Mark Twain Refuge
	Family: Geomyidae (Gophers)				
24. Plains pocket gopher	<u>Geomys bursarius</u> illinoensis (Shaw); <u>G. b. bursarius</u>	Area between Il. & Kankakee except extreme R. & south to south Kaskaskia R.	Statewide	C	reported from Cannon Refuge
	Family: Castoridae (Beavers)				
25. Beaver	<u>Castor canadensis carolinensis</u> Kuhl	Statewide	Statewide	UC	sign frequently seen along Il. & Miss. R.
	Family: Cricetidae (New World Mice)				
26. Western harvest mouse	<u>Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei</u> (Baird)	Northern two-thirds	Statewide, except southwest	UC	found at Pile Co. Conservation Area, Il.
27. Deer mouse	<u>Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi</u> (Wagner)	Statewide	Statewide	C	

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
28. White-footed mouse	<u>Peromyscus leucopus novaboracensis</u> (Rafinesque)	Statewide	Statewide	C	most abundant small mammal in unprotected floodplain
29. Southern bog lemming	<u>Synaptomys cooperi gossii</u> Baird	Southern two-thirds	Statewide, except southwest	UC	
30. Prairie vole	<u>Microtus ochrogaster ochrogaster</u> (Wagner)	Statewide	Statewide	C	common on levees & roadsides
31. Pine vole	<u>Pitymys pinetorum nemoralis</u> (LeConte)	Statewide	Statewide	UC	habitat destroyed by heavy silt deposit
32. Muskrat	<u>Ondatra zibethicus zibethicus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	frequently uses bank dens
Family: Muridae (Old World Mice)					
33. Norway rat	<u>Rattus norvegicus norvegicus</u> (Berkenhout)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
34. House mouse	<u>Mus musculus domesticus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Zapodidae (Jumping Mice)					
35. Meadow jumping mouse	<u>Zapus hudsonius intermedius</u> (Zimmerman); <u>Z. h. pallidus</u>	Statewide	Statewide	R	
Family: Canidae (Dogs)					
36. Domestic dog	<u>Canis familiaris</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	C	
37. Coyote	<u>Canis latrans thamnos</u> Say; <u>C. l. frustror</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC	occurs sporadically on Mark Twain Refuge
38. Red fox	<u>Vulpes vulpes fulva</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
39. Gray fox	<u>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</u> Statewide <u>cinereoargenteus</u> (Schreber); <u>U. c. oxythous</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	seen at Meredosia, Cass Co., Il.
Family: Procyonidae (Raccoons)					
40. Raccoon	<u>Procyon lotor hirtus</u> (Linnaeus)	Statewide	Statewide	C	abundant fur bearer of unprotected floodplain

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
Family: Mustelidae (Weasels)					
41. Long-tailed weasel	<u>Mustela frenata</u> <u>novaboracensis</u>	Statewide	Statewide	UC-II. R-Mo.	
	Lichtenstein; <u>M.</u> <u>f. primulina</u>				
42. Mink	<u>Mustela vison</u> <u>mink</u> Schreber	Statewide	Statewide	C-II. UC-Mo.	common on Mark Twain Refuge
43. Eastern spotted skunk	<u>Spilogale putorius</u> <u>interrupta</u> (Linnaeus)	Unknown	Statewide	C	rare on Mark Twain Refuge
44. Striped skunk	<u>Mephitis mephitis</u> <u>avia</u> (Schreber)	Statewide	Statewide	C	
45. River otter	<u>Lutra canadensis</u> <u>canadensis</u> (Schreber)	Presumed statewide except north-	Presumed statewide except north-	R-II. E-Mo.	very rare on Mark Twain Refuge
46. Badger	<u>Taxidea taxus</u> <u>taxus</u> (Schreber)	South to Full- ton & Douglas Co.	Northern half	UC	Rare on the Mark Twain Refuge
Family: Felidae (Cats)					
47. Bobcat	<u>Lynx rufus</u> <u>rufus</u> (Schreber)	Southern	South & south- east	E-II. UC-Mo.	

LIST OF MAMMALS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Common Name	Scientific Name	Illinois Distribution	Missouri Distribution	Abundance	Comments
48. House cat	<u>Felis catus</u> Linnaeus	Statewide	Statewide	--	
Family: Cervidae (Deer)					
49. White-tailed deer	<u>Odocoileus virginianus</u> <u>borealis</u> (Zimmermann); <u>O. v. macroura</u>	Statewide	Statewide	C	

APPENDIX C

Species Checklist of Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals Occurring or Expected to Occur in the Floodplain of the Illinois Waterway from the Junction of the Calumet-Sag Channel and the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to the LaGrange Lock and Dam (from COE 1974a)

Amphibians and Reptiles

Order Caudata

- C Ambystoma texanum - small-mouthed salamander
- U Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum - eastern tiger salamander
- R Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis - central newt
- C Necturus maculosus maculosus - mud puppy
- C Siren intermedia nettingi - western lesser siren

Order Salientia

- C Bufo americanus americanus - american toad
- C Bufo woodhousei fowleri - Fowler's toad
- C Acris crepitans blanchardi - Blanchard's cricket frog
- C Pseudacris triseriata triseriata - western chorus frog
- R Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis - Illinois chorus frog
- C Hyla crucifer crucifer - northern spring peeper
- C Hyla versicolor versicolor - eastern gray treefrog
- C Rana catesbeiana - bullfrog
- C Rana clamitans melanota - green frog
- C Rana pipiens pipiens - northern leopard frog
- C Rana pipiens x sphenocephala - intergrade between northern and southern leopard frog

Order Testudines

- C Chelydra serpentina serpentina - common snapping turtle
- R Macroclemys temmincki - alligator snapping turtle
- C Sternotherus odoratus - stinkpot
- U Kinosternon flavescens spooneri - Illinois mud turtle
- R Kinosternon subrubrum subrubrum x hippocrepis - intergrade of mud turtle
- C Emydoidea blandingi - Blanding's turtle
- U Terrapene ornata ornata - ornate box turtle
- C Chrysemys picta marginata x belli - intergrade between midland and western painted turtle
- C Pseudemys scripta elegans - red-eared turtle
- U Graptemys pseudogeographica - false map turtle
- U Graptemys geographica - map turtle
- U Trionyx muticus muticus - smooth softshell
- C Trionyx spinifer spinifer - eastern spiny softshell

Amphibians and Reptiles (Continued)

Order Squamata

Suborder Sauria

- R Ophisaurus attenuatus attenuatus - western slender grass lizard
 U Cnemidophorus sexlineatus sexlineatus - six-lined racerunner
 U Eumeces fasciatus - five-lined skink
 U Eumeces laticeps - broad-headed skink

Suborder Serpentes

- U Diadophis punctatus edwardsi - northern ringneck snake
 U Heterodon nasicus nasicus x gloydi - intergrade of plains hognose snake
 C Heterodon platyrhinos - eastern hognose snake
 U Opheodrys vernalis blanchardi - western smooth green snake
 C Coluber constrictor flaviventris - blue racer
 C Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta - black rat snake
 C Elaphe vulpina vulpina - western fox snake
 C Pituophis melanoleucus sayi - bullsnake
 C Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster - prairie kingsnake
 U Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki - speckled kingsnake
 C Lampropeltis triangulum triangulum x syspila - red milk snake intergrade with eastern milk snake
 R Thamnophis sauritus proximus - western ribbon snake
 C Thamnophis radix radix - eastern plains garter snake
 C Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis - eastern garter snake
 C Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis x semifasciata - intergrade between eastern and Chicago garter snake
 R Tropidoclonion lineatum lineatum - northern lined snake
 C Storeria dekayi wrightorum - midland brown snake
 U Storeria occipitomaculata occipitomaculata - northern red-bellied snake
 U Natrix erythrogaster flavigaster - yellow-bellied water snake
 C Natrix grahami - Graham's water snake
 C Natrix rhombifera rhombifera - diamond-backed water snake
 U Natrix septemvittata - queen snake
 C Natrix sipedon sipedon - northern water snake
 C Natrix sipedon sipedon x pleuralis - intergrade between northern and midland water snake
 R Agkistrodon contortrix Mokeson - northern copperhead
 R Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix x Mokeson - intergrade between northern and eastern copperhead
 C Sistrurus catenatus catenatus - eastern massasauga rattlesnake
 U Crotalus horridus horridus - timber rattlesnake

C = Common

U = Uncommon

R = Rare

Source: Philip W. Smith. 1961. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Illinois. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 28:1, Urbana, Ill.

Birds

Seasonal status and abundance are indicated as follows:

PR - permanent resident	a - abundant
SR - summer resident	c - common
WV - winter visitor	u - uncommon
SV - summer visitor	r - rare
TV - transient visitor	* - endangered

Class AVES

Order GAVIIFORMES

Family GAVIIDAE - loons

Gavia immer
Gavia stellata

Common Loon TV-u
Red-throated Loon TV-u

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Family PODICIPEDIDAE - grebes

Podiceps grisegena
Podiceps auritus
Podiceps caspicus
Podilymbus podiceps

Red-necked Grebe TV-r
Horned Grebe TV-u
Eared Grebe TV-r
Pied-billed Grebe SR-c

Order PELECANIFORMES

Family PELECANIDAE - pelicans

Pelecanus erythrorhynchos

White Pelican TV-r

Family PHALACROCORACIDAE - cormorants

Phalacrocorax auritus

Double-crested Cormorant TV-r

Order CICONIIFORMES

Family ARDEIDAE - herons and bitterns

Ardea herodias
Butorides virescens
Florida caerulea
Bubulcus ibis
Casmerobius albus
Leucophoyx thula
Nycticorax nycticorax
Nyctanassa violacea
Ixobrychus exilis
Botaurus lentiginosus

Great Blue Heron SR-c
Green Heron SR-c
Little Blue Heron SR-u
Cattle Egret SR-u
Great Egret SR-c
Snowy Egret SV-r
Black-crowned Night Heron SR-c
Yellow-crowned Night Heron SR-r
Least Bittern SR-u
American Bittern SR-u

**Modified from Robbins, 1966; Peterson, 1967; Smith, 1972; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1967.

Birds (Continued)**Order ANSERIFORMES****Family ANATIDAE - swans, geese, ducks**

Olor columbianus
Branta canadensis
Anser albifrons
Chen hyperborea
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas rubripes
Anas acuta
Anas strepera
Anas carolinensis
Anas discors
Mareca americana
Spatula clypeata
Aix sponsa
Aythya americana
Aythya collaris
Aythya valisineria
Aythya marila
Aythya affinis
Bucephala clangula
Bucephala albeola
Clangula hyemalis
Melanitta deglandi
Cyxura jamaicensis
Lophodytes cucullatus
Mergus merganser
Mergus serrator

Whistling Swan TV-r
 Canada Goose TV-c
 White-fronted Goose TV-r
 Snow Goose TV-c
 Mallard TV-a
 Black Duck TV-c
 Pintail TV-c
 Gadwall TV-u
 Green-winged Teal TV-u
 Blue-winged Teal SR-c
 American Wigeon TV-c
 Northern Shoveler TV-c
 Wood Duck SR-c
 Redhead TV-c
 Ring-necked Duck TV-c
 Canvasback TV-u
 Greater Scaup WV-r
 Lesser Scaup TV-a
 Common Goldeneye WV-c
 Bufflehead TV-u
 Oldsquaw WV-r
 White-winged Scoter WV-r
 Ruddy Duck TV-c
 Hooded Merganser TV-u
 Common Merganser WV-c
 Red-breasted Merganser TV-c

Order FALCONIFORMES**Family CATHARIDAE - vultures**

Cathartes aura

Family ACCIPITRIDAE - hawks, eagles

Accipiter gentilis
Accipiter striatus
Accipiter cooperii
Buteo jamaicensis
Buteo lineatus
Buteo platypterus
Buteo lagopus
Aquila chrysaetos
Haliaeetus leucocephalus
Cirrus cyaneus
Pandion haliaetus
Falco peregrinus
Falco columbarius
Falco sparverius

Turkey Vulture SR-u

Goshawk WV-r
 Sharp-shinned Hawk TV-u
 Cooper's Hawk TV-u
 Red-tailed Hawk RR-c
 Red-shouldered Hawk PR-u
 Broad-winged Hawk TV-u
 Rough-legged Hawk WV-c
 Golden Eagle TV-r
 *Bald Eagle WV-u
 Marsh Hawk TV-c
 Osprey TV-u
 *Peregrine Falcon TV-r
 Merlin TV-r
 American Kestrel PR-c

Order GALLIFORMES

Family PHASIANIDAE - quails, partridges, pheasants

Colinus virginianus
Phasianus colchicus

Bobwhite PR-c
King-necked Pheasant PR-a

Order GRUIFORMES

Family CRUIDAE - cranes

Grus canadensis

Family RALLIDAE - rails,

Rallus elegans

Rallus limicola

Porzana carolina

Coturnicops noveboracensis

Gallinula chloropus

Fulica americana

Sandhill Crane TV-r

King Rail SR-u

Virginia Rail SR-u

Sora SR-c

Yellow Rail TV-r

Common Gallinule SR-u

American Coot TV-a

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Family CHARADRIIDAE - plovers, turnstones, surfbirds

Charadrius semipalmatus

Charadrius melanotos

Charadrius vociferus

Pluvialis dominica

Squatarola squatarola

Arenaria interpres

Semipalmated Plover TV-u

Piping Plover TV-r

Killdeer SR-c

American Golden Plover TV-u

Black-bellied Plover TV-u

Ruddy Turnstone TV-u

Family SCOLOPACIDAE - woodcock, snipe

Philohela minor

Capella gallinago

Bartramia longicauda

Actitis macularia

Tringa solitaria

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus

Totanus melanoleucus

Totanus flavipes

Calidris canutus

Erolia melanotos

Erolia fuscicollis

Erolia bairdii

Erolia minutilla

Erolia alpina

Limnodromus griseus

Limnodromus scolopaceus

Micropalama himantopus

Ereunetes pusillus

Ereunetes mauri

Tryngites subruficollis

Crocethia alba

American Woodcock SR-u

Common Snipe TV-c

Upland Sandpiper SR-u

Spotted Sandpiper SR-c

Solitary Sandpiper TV-c

Willet TV-r

Greater Yellowlegs TV-c

Lesser Yellowlegs TV-c

Knot TV-r

Pectoral Sandpiper TV-c

White-rumped Sandpiper TV-r

Baird's Sandpiper TV-r

Least Sandpiper TV-c

Dunlin TV-u

Short-billed Dowitcher TV-u

Long-billed Dowitcher TV-r

Stilt Sandpiper TV-r

Semipalmated Sandpiper TV-c

Western Sandpiper TV-u

Buff-breasted Sandpiper TV-r

Sanderling TV-c

Family JACANIDAE - jacanas

Recurvirostra americana

Family PHAIROPODIDAE - phalaropes

Steganopus tricolor

Lobipes lobatus

American Avocet TV-r

Wilson's Phalarope TV-r

Northern Phalarope TV-r

Family LARINAE - Gulls

Larus argentatus
Larus delawarensis
Larus atricilla
Larus pipixcan
Larus philadelphia
Larus minutus
Sterna forsteri
Sterna hirundo
Sterna albifrons
Hydroprogne caspia
Chlidonias niger

120

Herring Gull WV-a
Ring-billed Gull WV-c
Laughing Gull SV-r
Franklin's Gull TV-r
Bonaparte's Gull TV-u
Little Gull TV-r
Forster's Tern TV-c
Common Tern TV-c
Least Tern SV-r
Caspian Tern TV-r
Black Tern SR-u

Order COLUMBIIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE - pigeons and doves

Columba livia
Coccysuz erythrophthalmus

Rock Dove PR-a
Mourning Dove PR-

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family CUCULIDAE - cuckoos, anis and roadrunners

Coccyzus americanus
Coccyzus erythrophthalmus

Yellow-billed Cuckoo SR-c
Black-billed Cuckoo SR-c

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family TYTONIDAE - barn owls

Tyto alba

Barn Owl PR-r

Family STRIGIDAE - owls

Otus asio
Bubo virginianus
Nyctea scandiaca
Strix varia
Asio otus
Asio flammeus
Aegolius acadicus

Screech Owl PR-c
Great-horned Owl PR-c
Snowy Owl WV-r
Barred Owl PR-c
Long-eared Owl WV-u
Short-eared Owl WV-u
Saw-whet Owl WV-r

Order CAPRIMULGIFORMES

Family CAPRIMULGIDAE - goatsuckers

Caprimulgus carolinensis
Caprimulgus vociferus
Chordeiles minor

Chuck-Wills-Widow SR-r
Whip-poor-will SR-c
Common Nighthawk SK-c

Family APODIDAE - swifts

Chaetura pelasgica

Chimney Swift SR-c

Family TROCHILIDAE - hummingbirds

Archilochus colubris

Ruby-throated Hummingbird SR-c

Order CORACIIFORMES

Family ALCEDINIDAE - kingfishers

Megaceryle alcyon

Belted Kingfisher SR-c

Order PICIFORMES

Family PICIDAE - woodpeckers

Colaptes auratus
Dryocopus pileatus

Common Flicker SR-c
Pileated Woodpecker PR-u

Centurus carolinus
Melanerpes erythrocephalus
Sphyrapicus varius
Dendrocopos villosus
Dendrocopos pubescens

Red-bellied Woodpecker PR-c
 Red-headed Woodpecker SR-c
 Yellow-bellied Sapsucker TV-c
 Hairy Woodpecker PR-u
 Downy Woodpecker PR-c

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family TYRANNIDAE - tyrant flycatchers

Tyrannus tyrannus
Tyrannus verticalis
Myiarchus crinitus
Sayornis phoebe
Empidonax flaviventris
Empidonax virescens
Empidonax traillii
Empidonax minimus
Contopus virens
Nuttallornis borealis

Eastern Kingbird SR-c
 Western Kingbird SV-r
 Great-crested Flycatcher SR-c
 Eastern Phoebe SR-c
 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher TV-v
 Acadian Flycatcher SR-u
 Willow Flycatcher SR-u
 Least Flycatcher SR-u
 Eastern Wood Pewee SR-c
 Olive-sided Flycatcher TV-r

Family ALAUDIDAE - larks

Fremophilia alpestris

Horned Lark PR-c

Family HIRUNDINIDAE - swallows

Iridoprocne bicolor
Riparia riparia
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis
Hirundo rustica
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Progne subis

Tree Swallow SR-c
 Bank Swallow SR-c
 Rough-winged Swallow SR-c
 Barn Swallow SR-c
 Cliff Swallow TV-u
 Purple Martin SR-c

Family CORVIDAE - jays, magpies, and crows

Cyanocitta cristata
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Corvus ossifragus

Blue Jay PK-c
 Common Crow PR-c
 Fish Crow PR-r

Family PARIDAE - chickadees, titmice

Parus atricapillus
Parus carolinensis
Parus bicolor

Black-capped Chickadee PR-c
 Carolina Chickadee PR-c
 Tufted Titmouse PR-c

Family SITTIDAE - nuthatches

Sitta carolinensis
Sitta canadensis

White-breasted Nuthatch PR-c
 Red-breasted Nuthatch TV-u

Family CERTHIIDAE - creepers

Certhia familiaris

Brown Creeper TV-c

Family TROGLODYTIDAE - wrens

Troglodytes aedon
Troglodytes troglodytes
Thryomanes bewickii
Thryothorus ludovicianus
Telmatodytes palustris
Cistothorus palustris

House Wren SR-c
 Winter Wren TV-u
 Bewick's Wren SR-r
 Carolina Wren PR-c
 Long-billed Marsh Wren SR-c
 Short-billed Marsh Wren SR-u

Family MIMIDAE - mockingbirds and thrashers

Mimus polyglottos
Dumetella carolinensis
Toxostoma rufum

Mockingbird SR-u
 Gray Catbird SR-c
 Brown Thrasher SR-c

Family TURIDAE - thrushes, bluebirds

Turdus migratorius
Hylocichla mustelina

American Robin SR-a
 Wood Thrush SR-c

<u>Hylocichla guttata</u>	Hermit Thrush TV-c
<u>Hylocichla ustulata</u>	Swainson's Thrush TV-c
<u>Hylocichla minima</u>	Gray-cheeked Thrush TV-c
<u>Hylocichla fuscescens</u>	Veery TV-c
<u>Sialia sialis</u>	Eastern Bluebird SR-u
Family SYLVIIDAE - gnatcatchers, kinglets	
<u>Polioptila caerulea</u>	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher SR-u
<u>Regulus satrapa</u>	Golden-crowned Kinglet TV-c
<u>Regulus calendula</u>	Ruby-crowned Kinglet TV-c
Family MOTACILLIDAE - pipits	
<u>Anthus spinoletta</u>	Water Pipit TV-r
Family BOMBYCILLIDAE - waxwings	
<u>Bombycilla garrulus</u>	Bohemian Waxwing WV-r
<u>Bombycilla cedrorum</u>	Cedar Waxwing PR-c
Family LANIIDAE - shrikes	
<u>Lanius excubitor</u>	Northern Shrike WV-r
<u>Lanius ludovicianus</u>	Loggerhead Shrike SR-u
Family STURNIDAE	
<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u>	Starling PR-a
Family VIREONIDAE - vireos	
<u>Vireo solitarius</u>	Solitary Vireo TV-u
<u>Vireo griseus</u>	White-eyed Vireo SR-u
<u>Vireo bellii</u>	Bell's Vireo SR-u
<u>Vireo flavifrons</u>	Yellow-throated Vireo SR-u
<u>Vireo olivaceus</u>	Red-eyed Vireo SR-c
<u>Vireo philadelphicus</u>	Philadelphia Vireo TV-u
<u>Vireo gilvus</u>	Warbling Vireo SR-c
Family PURULIDAE - wood warblers	
<u>Mniotilla varia</u>	Black-and-white Warbler TV-c
<u>Protonotaria citrea</u>	Prothonotary Warbler SR-u
<u>Helmitheros vermivorus</u>	Worm-eating Warbler SR-r
<u>Vermivora chrysoptera</u>	Golden-winged Warbler SR-u
<u>Vermivora pinus</u>	Blue-winged Warbler SR-u
<u>Vermivora peregrina</u>	Tennessee Warbler TV-c
<u>Vermivora celata</u>	Orange-crowned Warbler TV-u
<u>Vermivora ruficapilla</u>	Nashville Warbler TV-c
<u>Parula americana</u>	Parula Warbler SR-u
<u>Dendroica petechia</u>	Yellow Warbler SR-c
<u>Dendroica magnolia</u>	Magnolia Warbler TV-c
<u>Dendroica tigrina</u>	Cape May Warbler TV-u
<u>Dendroica coronata</u>	Yellow-rumped Warbler TV-a
<u>Dendroica virens</u>	Black-throated Green Warbler TV-c
<u>Dendroica coerulescens</u>	Black-throated Blue Warbler TV-u
<u>Dendroica cerulea</u>	Cerulean Warbler SR-u
<u>Dendroica dominica</u>	Yellow-throated Warbler Sr-u
<u>Dendroica fusca</u>	Blackburnian Warbler TV-u
<u>Dendroica pensylvanica</u>	Chestnut-sided Warbler TV-c
<u>Dendroica castanea</u>	Bay-breasted Warbler TV-c
<u>Dendroica striata</u>	Blackpoll Warbler TV-c
<u>Dendroica pinus</u>	Pine Warbler SR-r
<u>Dendroica discolor</u>	Prairie Warbler SR-r
<u>Dendroica palmarum</u>	Palm Warbler TV-c
<u>Seiurus aurocapillus</u>	Ovenbird SR-c
<u>Seiurus noveboracensis</u>	Northern Waterthrush TV-c

<u>Seiurus motacilla</u>	Louisiana Waterthrush SR-u
<u>Geothlypis trichas</u>	Common Yellowthroat SR-c
<u>Icteria virens</u>	Yellow-breasted Chat SR-u
<u>Oporornis formosus</u>	Kentucky Warbler SR-u
<u>Oporornis philadelphia</u>	Mourning Warbler TV-u
<u>Oporornis agilis</u>	Connecticut Warbler TV-r
<u>Wilsonia citrina</u>	Hooded Warbler SR-u
<u>Wilsonia pusilla</u>	Wilson's Warbler TV-c
<u>Wilsonia canadensis</u>	Canada Warbler TV-c
<u>Setophaga ruticilla</u>	American Redstart SR-c
Family PLOCEIDAE - weaver finches	
<u>Passer domesticus</u>	House Sparrow PR-a
Family ICERIDAE - blackbirds and orioles	
<u>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</u>	Bobolink TV-c
<u>Sturnella magna</u>	Eastern Meadowlark SR-c
<u>Sturnella neglecta</u>	Western Meadowlark SR-u
<u>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</u>	Yellow-headed Blackbird SR-r
<u>Agelaius phoeniceus</u>	Red-winged Blackbird SR-a
<u>Euphagus carolinus</u>	Rusty Blackbird TV-u
<u>Euphagus cyanocephalus</u>	Brewer's Blackbird SR-r
<u>Quiscalus quiscula</u>	Common Grackle SR-a
<u>Molothrus ater</u>	Brown-headed Cowbird SR-a
<u>Icterus spurius</u>	Orchard Oriole SR-r
<u>Icterus galbula</u>	Northern Oriole SR-c
Family THRAUPIDAE - tanagers	
<u>Piranga olivacea</u>	Scarlet Tanager SR-u
<u>Piranga rubra</u>	Summer Tanager SR-r
Family FRINGILLIDAE - rosbeaks, finches, sparrows, buntings	
<u>Richmondena cardinalis</u>	Cardinal PR-a
<u>Pheucticus ludovicianus</u>	Rose-breasted Grosbeak SR-c
<u>Hesperiphona vespertina</u>	Evening Grosbeak WV-u
<u>Passerina cyanea</u>	Indigo Bunting SR-c
<u>Carpodacus purpureus</u>	Purple Finch WV-c
<u>Pinicola enucleator</u>	Pine Grosbeak WV-r
<u>Acanthis flammea</u>	Common Redpoll WV-ü
<u>Spinus pinus</u>	Pine Siskin WV-u
<u>Spinus tristis</u>	American Goldfinch PR-c
<u>Loxia curvirostra</u>	Red Crossbill WV-u
<u>Spiza americana</u>	Dickcissel SR-c
<u>Pipilo erythrorththalmus</u>	Rufous-sided Towhee SR-c
<u>Passerculus sandwichensis</u>	Savannah Sparrow SR-u
<u>Ammodramus savannarum</u>	Grasshopper Sparrow SR-u.
<u>Passerherbulus henslowii</u>	Henslow's Sparrow SR-r
<u>Passerherbulus caudacutus</u>	LeConte's Sparrow TV-r
<u>Ammospiza caudacuta</u>	Sharp-tailed Sparrow TV-r
<u>Pooecetes gramineus</u>	Vesper Sparrow SR-u
<u>Chondestes grammacus</u>	Lark Sparrow SR-u
<u>Junco hyemalis</u>	Dark-eyed Junco WV-a
<u>Almophila aestivalis</u>	Bachman's Sparrow SR-r
<u>Spizella arborea</u>	Tree Sparrow WV-c
<u>Spizella passerina</u>	Chipping Sparrow SR-c
<u>Spizella pallida</u>	Clay-colored Sparrow TV-r
<u>Spizella pusilla</u>	Field Sparrow SR-c
<u>Zonotrichia querula</u>	Harris' Sparrow TV-r

Birds (Continued)

<u>Zonotrichia leucophrys</u>	White-crowned Sparrow TV-c
<u>Zonotrichia albicollis</u>	White-throated Sparrow TV-c
<u>Passerella iliaca</u>	Fox Sparrow TV-c
<u>Melospiza lincolni</u>	Lincoln's Sparrow TV-u
<u>Melospiza georgiana</u>	Swamp Sparrow SR-c
<u>Melospiza melodia</u>	Song Sparrow PR-c
<u>Calcarius lapponicus</u>	Lapland Longspur WV-u
<u>Plectrophenax nivalis</u>	Snow Bunting WV-u

Sources:

Peterson, R. T. 1969. A Field Guide to Western Birds
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Robbins, Chandler S. 1966. Birds of North America.
Golden Press. New York. 340 p.

Mammals

Class Mammalia

Order MARSUPIALIA

Family DIDELPHIDAE - opossums

Didelphis marsupialis

Opossum C

Order INSECTIVORA

Family TALPIDAE - moles

Scalopus aquaticus

Eastern Mole C

Family SORICIDAE - shrews

Sorex cinereus

Masked Shrew U

Sorex longirostris

Southeastern Shrew O

Cryptotis parva

Least Shrew C

Blarina brevicauda

Short-tailed Shrew C

Order CHIROPTERA

Family VESPERTILIONIDAE - bats

Myotis lucifugus

Little Brown Bat C

Myotis keeni

Keen's Bat O

Myotis sodalis

Indiana Bat R

Myotis subulatus

Small-footed Bat O

Lasionycteris noctivagans

Silver-haired Bat O

Pipistrellus subflavus

Eastern Pipistrel O

Lasiurus borealis

Red Bat C

Eptesicus fuscus

Big Brown Bat U

Lasiurus cinereus

Hoary Bat U

Nycticeius humeralis

Evening Bat O

Plecotus townsendi

Western Big-eared Bat*

Order CARNIVORA

Family PROCYONIDAE - Raccoons

Procyon lotor

Raccoon C

Family MUSTELIDAE - weasels, skunks, etc.

Mustela rixosa

Least Weasel U

Mustela frenata

Longtail Weasel C

Mustela vison

Mink U

Lutra canadensis

River Otter R

Taxidea taxus

Badger R

Mephitis mephitis

Striped Skunk C

Family CANIDAE - wolves, foxes, etc.

Canis latrans

Coyote O

Vulpes fulva

Red Fox C

Urocyon cinereoargenteus

Gray Fox C

Family FELIDAE - cats

Lynx rufus

Bobcat R

Mammals (Continued)

Order RODENTIA

Family SCIURIDAE - squirrels

Marmota monax
Citellus tridecemlineatus
Citellus franklini
Tamias striatus
Sciurus carolinensis
Sciurus niger
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Glaucomys volans
Geomys bursarius

Family CASTORIDAE - beavers

Castor canadensis

Family CRICETIDAE - native mice, rats,

Peromyscus leucopus lemmings, & voles
Peromyscus maniculatus
Synaptomys cooperi
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Microtus ochrogaster
Pitymys pinetorum
Ondatra zibethica

Family MURIDAE - Old World mice and rats

Rattus norvegicus

Mus musculus

Family ZAPODIDAE - jumping mice

Zapus hudsonius

Woodchuck C
 Thirteen-lined Ground Squirrel U
 Franklin Ground Squirrel U
 Eastern Chipmunk U
 Eastern Gray Squirrel U
 Eastern Fox Squirrel C
 Red Squirrel R
 Southern Flying Squirrel O
 Plains Pocket Gopher R

Beaver R

White-footed Mouse C
 Deer Mouse U
 Southern Bog Lemming U
 Meadow Vole C
 Prairie Vole C
 Pine Vole O
 Muskrat C

Norway Rat, C
 House Mouse C

Meadow Jump Mouse U

Order LAGOMORPHA

Family LEPORIDAE - hares, rabbits

Sylvilagus floridanus

Eastern Cottontail C

Order ARTIODACTYLA

Family CERVIDAE - deer

Odocoileus virginianus

Whitetail Deer U

*List obtained in part from:

W.H. Burt, and R. P. Grossenheider, 1964. A Field Guide to the Mammals
 Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass.
 Charles W. Schwartz and Elizabeth R. Schwartz. 1959. The Wild Mammals of
Missouri. Univ. Mo. Press, Kansas City, Mo.

**Occurring at edge of range.

C = Common

O = Ocassional

U = Uncommon

R = Rare

APPENDIX D

Preliminary Working List of the Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds
and Mammals Associated with the Pools of the Upper
Mississippi River

The data in this table was graciously supplied by Kent Keenlyne, Coordinator, Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, from a preliminary working list of the vertebrates of the Upper Mississippi River on a pool-by-pool basis. Although this data has not been revised, it is included here as the only authoritative source of its kind illustrating species occurring and their distributions specifically for the Mississippi River.

<u>AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES</u>	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Spotted Salamander	U	U	U																									
<u>Ambystoma maculatum</u>	U	U	U																									
Marbled Salamander	C	C	C																									
<u>Ambystoma opacum</u>																												
Mole Salamander	U																											
<u>Ambystoma talpoideum</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Small-Mouthed Salamander																												
<u>Ambystoma taxanum</u>																												
Eastern Tiger Salamander	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum</u>																												
Central Newt	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Notophthalmus viridescens</u>																												
<u>Louisianensis</u>																												
Long-tailed Salamander	U	U	C																									
<u>Eurycea longicauda</u>																												
Dark-Sided Salamander	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Eurycea longicauda</u>																												
<u>melanopleura</u>																												

		Pools	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES																														
Four-toed Salamander	<u>Hemidactylum scutatum</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
Red-Backed Salamander	<u>Plethodon cinereus cinereus</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Zigzag Salamander	<u>Plethodon dorsalis dorsalis</u>	U																												
Slimy Salamander	<u>Plethodon glutinosus glutinosus</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Northern Dusky Salamander	<u>Desmognathus fuscus conanti</u>	U																												
Three-toed Amphiuma	<u>Amphiuma means tridactylum</u>	C																												
Mudpuppy	<u>Necturus maculosus</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Western Lesser Siren	<u>Siren intermedia nettingi</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
American Toad	<u>Bufo americanus</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	

	<u>Pools</u>																											
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Gray Treefrog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Hyla versicolor</u>																												
Northern Crayfish Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana areolata circulosa</u>																												
Bullfrog	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Rana catesbeiana</u>																												
Green Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana clamitans melanota</u>																												
Pickerel Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana palustris</u>																												
Northern Leopard Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana pipiens pipiens</u>																												
Southern Leopard Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana pipiens sphenocephala</u>																												
Wood Frog	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Rana sylvatica</u>																												
Eastern Narrow-mouthed Frog	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Gastrophryne carolinensis</u>																												

	Pools																											
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Three-toed Box Turtle																					U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<u>Terrapene carolina</u>																												
<u>triunguis</u>																												
Ornate Box Turtle																					U	U	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Terrapene ornata ornata</u>																												
Western Painted Turtle																					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Chrysemys picta bellii</u>																					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
Red-Eared Trutle																				U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Pseudemys scripta elegans</u>																												
Slider																					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Pseudemys concinna</u>																												
<u>hieroglyphica</u>																												
Missouri Slider																					C							
<u>Pseudemys floridana hoyi</u>																												
Map Turtle																				C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Graptemys geographica</u>																												
False Map Turtle																				C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Graptemys pseudogeographica</u>																												
Quachita Map Turtle																				C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Graptemys pseudogeographica</u>																												
Quachitensis																												

	Pools																											
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	1	2	3	4	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	open
Mississippi Map Turtle																												
<u>Graptemys kohni</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
Smooth Softshell	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Trionyx muticus</u>																												
Eastern Spiny Softshell	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Trionyx spinifer</u> spinifer																												
Western Spiny Softshell	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Trionyx hartwegi</u>																												
Slender Glass Lizard	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
<u>Ophisaurus attenuatus</u>																												
Six-Lined Racerunner	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
<u>Cnemidophorus sexlineatus</u>																												
Ground Skink	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Scincella laterale</u>																												
Five-Lined Skink	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
<u>Eumeces fasciatus</u>																												
Broad-Headed Skink	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
<u>Eumeces laticeps</u>																												

	Pools																											
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Midwest Worm Snake																	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Carpophis amoenus helena</u>																												
Western Worm Snake																	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Carpophis amoenus vermis</u>																												
Western Mud Snake																											C	
<u>Farancia abacura reinwardti</u>																												
Prairie Ringneck Snake																	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Diadophis punctatus arnyi</u>																												
Mississippi Ringneck Snake																											U	
<u>Diadophis punctatus stictogenys</u>																												
Western Hognose Snake																	U										U	
<u>Heterodon nasicus</u>																												
Eastern Hognose Snake																	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Heterodon platyrhinos</u>																												
Rough Green Snake																												
<u>Opheodrys aestivus</u>																												
Western Smooth Green Snake																	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Opheodrys vernalis blanchardi</u>																												

AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Eastern Yellow-Bellied Racer	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Coluber constrictor flaviventris</u>																											
Eastern Coachwhip																											
<u>Masticophis flagellum flagellum</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
Great Plains Rat Snake																											
<u>Elaphe guttata emoryi</u>																											
Black Rat Snake	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta</u>																											
Gray Rat Snake																											
<u>Elaphe obsoleta spilooides</u>																											
Fox Snake	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Elaphe vulpina</u>																											
Bullsnake	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Pituophis melanoleucus sayi</u>																											
Prairie Kingsnake	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster</u>																											

	<u>Pools</u>																											
<u>AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES</u>	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Speckled Kingsnake																												
<u>Lampropeltis getulus</u> <u>holbrooki</u>																												
Eastern Milk Snake	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Lampropeltis triangulum</u> <u>triangulum</u>																												
Red Milk Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Lampropeltis triangulum</u> <u>syspila</u>																												
Northern Flat-Headed Snake	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
Tantilla gracilis <u>halowellii</u>																												
Western Ribbon Snake	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Thamnophis sauritus</u> <u>proximus</u>																												
Eastern Plains Garter Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Thamnophis radix</u> <u>radix</u>																												
Eastern Garter Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Thamnophis sirtalis</u> <u>sirtalis</u>																												

	Pools																											
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Northern Water Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Natrix sipedon sipedon</u>																												
Midland Water Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Natrix sipedon pleuralis</u>																												
Western Cottonmouth	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Aquistrodon piscivorus leucostoma</u>																												
Southern Copperhead	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Aquistrodon contortrix contortrix</u>																												
Diamond-Backed Water Snake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Natrix rhombifera</u>																												
Massasauga	C	U	U	C	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Sistrurus catenatus catenatus</u>																												
Timber Rattler	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Crotalus horridus horridus</u>																												
Canebrake Rattlesnake	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Crotalus horridus atricaudatus</u>																												

BIRDS	<u>Pools</u>																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Common Loon	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<u>Gavia immer</u>																											
Artic Loon	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Gavia arctica</u>																											
Red-Throated Loon	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Gavia stellata</u>																											
Red-Necked Grebe	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<u>Podiceps grisegena</u>																											
Eared Grebe	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Podiceps caspicus</u>																											
Horned Grebe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<u>Podiceps auritus</u>																											
Western Grebe	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Aechmophorus occidentalis</u>																											
Pied-billed Grebe	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Podilymbus podiceps</u>																											
White Pelican	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<u>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</u>																											
Double-crested Cormorant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<u>Phalacrocorax auritus</u>																											

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>Great Blue Heron</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Ardea herodias</u>																												
<u>Green Heron</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Butorides virescens</u>																												
<u>Little Blue Heron</u>																	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Florida caerulea</u>																												
<u>Common Egret</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Casmerodium albus</u>																												
<u>Cattle Egret</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Bubulcus ibis</u>																												
<u>Snowy Egret</u>																	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Leucophoyx thula</u>																												
<u>Black-crowned Night Heron</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Nycticorax nycticorax</u>																												
<u>Yellow-crowned Night Heron</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Nyctanassa violacea</u>																												
<u>Least Bittern</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Irobrychus exilis</u>																												

BIRDS	POOLS																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
American Bittern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<u><i>Botaurus lentiginosus</i></u>																											
Whistling Swan	0	0	0	C	C	C	C	C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
<u><i>Olor columbianus</i></u>																											
Canada Goose	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u><i>Branta canadensis</i></u>																											
Brant	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
<u><i>Branta bernicla</i></u>																											
Glossy Ibis	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u><i>Plegadis falcinellus</i></u>																											
White-faced Ibis	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u><i>Plegadis chihi</i></u>																											
White-fronted Goose	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u><i>Anser albifrons</i></u>																											
Snow Goose	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u><i>Chen caerulescens</i></u>																											
Mallard	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u><i>Anas platyrhynchos</i></u>																											

<u>BIRDS</u>	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Black Duck	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas rubripes</u>																											
Gadwall	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas strepera</u>																											
Pintail	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas acuta</u>																											
Greenwinged Teal	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas crecca</u>																											
Blue-Winged Teal	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas discors</u>																											
Cinnamon Teal	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Anas cyanoptera</u>																											
Northern Shoveler	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas clypeata</u>																											
European Widgeon	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
<u>Anas penelope</u>																											
American Widgeon	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Anas americanus</u>																											

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Wood Duck	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Aix sponsa</u>																												
Redhead	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Aythya americana</u>																												
Ring-necked Duck	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Aythya collaris</u>																												
Canvasback	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Aythya valisineria</u>																												
Greater Scaup	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u		
<u>Aythya marila</u>																												
Lesser Scaup	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Aythya affinis</u>																												
Common Goldeneye	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Bucephala clangula</u>																												
Barrow's Goldeneye	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Bucephala islandica</u>																												
Bufflehead	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Bucephala albeola</u>																												

<u>BIRDS</u>	<u>Pools</u>																			
<u>Oldsquaw</u>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	open
<u>Clangula hyemalis</u>																				
<u>White-winged Scoter</u>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>Melanitta deglandi</u>																				
<u>Surf Scoter</u>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
<u>Melanitta perspicillata</u>																				
<u>Common Scoter</u>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<u>Oidemia nigra</u>																				
<u>Ruddy Duck</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
<u>Oxyura jamaicensis</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Hooded Merganser</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Lophodytes cucullatus</u>																				
<u>Common Merganser</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Mergus merganser</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Red-breasted Merganser</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Mergus serrator</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Turkey Vulture</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Cathartes aura</u>																				

BIRDS

	<u>Pools</u>																										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Black Vulture											R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Coragyps atratus</u>																											
Goshawk											U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Accipiter gentilis</u>																											
Sharp-shinned Hawk											C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Accipiter striatus</u>																											
Cooper's Hawk											U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Accipiter cooperii</u>																											
Red-tailed Hawk											C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Buteo jamaicensis</u>																											
Red-shouldered Hawk											C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Buteo lineatus</u>																											
Broad-winged Hawk											C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Buteo platypterus</u>																											
Rough-legged Hawk											U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Buteo lagopus</u>																											
Harlan's Hawk											R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Buteo harlani</u>																											

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Marsh Hawk	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Circus cyaneus</u>																												
Osprey	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Pandion haliaetus</u>																												
Merlin	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	L	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Falco columbarius</u>																												
Kestrel	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Falco sparverius</u>																												
Peregrine Falcon	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Falco peregrinus</u>																												
Sandhill Crane	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			
<u>Grus canadensis</u>																												
Black-bellied Plover	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Squatarola squatarola</u>																												
Ruddy Turnstone	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			
<u>Arenaria interpres</u>																												
American Woodcock	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Philohela minor</u>																												

BIRDS	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Common Snipe	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Capella gallinago</u>																											
Long-billed Curlew	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Numenius americanus</u>																											
Upland Sandpiper	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Bartramia longicauda</u>																											
Spotted Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Actitis macularia</u>																											
Solitary Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Tringa solitaria</u>																											
Willet	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Catoptrophorus semipalmatus</u>																											
Greater Yellowlegs	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Totanus melanoleucus</u>																											
Lesser Yellowlegs	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Totanus flavipes</u>																											
Knot	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
<u>Calidris canutus</u>																											

<u>BIRDS</u>	<u>Pools</u>																											
Pectoral Sandpiper	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>Erolia melanotos</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
White-rumped Sandpiper	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Erolia fuscicollis</u>																												
Baird's Sandpiper	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Erolia Bairdii</u>																												
Least Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Erolia minutilla</u>																												
Dunlin	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Erolia alpina</u>																												
Long-billed Dowitcher	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Limnodromus scolopacchus</u>																												
Stilt Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Micropalama himantopus</u>																												
Semipalmated Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Ereunetes pusillus</u>																												
Western Sandpiper	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Ereunetes mauri</u>																												

BIRDS	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Sanderling	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Crocethia alba</u>																											
Marbled Godwit	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Limosa fedoa</u>																											
Wilson's Phalarope	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Steganopus tricolor</u>																											
Northern Phalarope	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Lobipes lobatus</u>																											
Glaucous Gull	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Larus hyperboreus</u>																											
Herring Gull	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Larus argentatus</u>																											
Wing-billed Gull	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Larus delawarensis</u>																											
Franklin's Gull	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Larus pipixcan</u>																											
Bonaparte's Gull	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Larus philadelphia</u>																											

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Forster's Tern	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Sterna forsteri</u>																												
Common Tern	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Sterna hirundo</u>																												
Roseate Tern	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Sterna dougallii</u>																												
Least Tern	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Sterna albifrons</u>																												
Caspian Tern	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Hydroprogne caspia</u>																												
Black Tern	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Chlidonias niger</u>																												
Rock Dove	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Columba livia</u>																												
Mourning Dove	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Zenaidura macroura</u>																												
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Coccyzus americanus</u>																												

BIRDS	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Black-billed Cuckoo	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</u>																											
Mockingbird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Mimus polyglottos</u>																											
Pileated Woodpecker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Dryocopus pileatus</u>																											
Red-bellied Woodpecker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Centurus carolinus</u>																											
Red-headed Woodpecker	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</u>																											
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Sphyrapicus varius</u>																											
Hairy Woodpecker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Dendrocopos villosus</u>																											
Downy Woodpecker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Dendrocopos pubescens</u>																											
Eastern Kingbird	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Tyrannus tyrannus</u>																											

<u>BIRDS</u>	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Western Kingbird	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
<u>Tyrannus verticalis</u>																												
Great Crested Flycatcher	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Myiarchus crinitus</u>																												
Eastern Phoebe	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>sayornis phoebe</u>																												
Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Empidonax flaviventris</u>																												
Acadian Flycatcher	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Empidonax virescens</u>																												
Traill's Flycatcher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<u>Empidonax traillii</u>																												
Least Flycatcher	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Empidonax minimus</u>																												
Olive-sided Flycatcher	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Nuttallornis borealis</u>																												
Eastern Wood Pewee	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Contopus virens</u>																												

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Horned Lark	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Eremophila alpestris</u>																												
Eastern Meadowlark	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Sturnella magna</u>																												
Western Meadowlark	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Sturnella neglecta</u>																												
Bobolink	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u		
<u>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</u>																												
Tree Swallow	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Tridoprocne bicolor</u>																												
Bank Swallow	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Riparia riparia</u>																												
Rough-winged Swallow	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Stelgidopteryx ruficollis</u>																												
Barn Swallow	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Hirundo rustica</u>																												
Cliff Swallow	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</u>																												

	<u>Pools</u>																											
<u>BIRDS</u>	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>Purple Martin</u>																												
<u>Progne subis</u>																												
<u>Common Crow</u>																												
<u>Corvus brachyrhynchos</u>																												
<u>Common Raven</u>																	R	R	R									
<u>Corvus corax</u>																												
<u>Screech Owl</u>																	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Otus asio</u>																												
<u>Great Horned Owl</u>																												
<u>Bubo virginianus</u>																												
<u>Hawk Owl</u>																	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Surnia ulula</u>																												
<u>Snowy Owl</u>																	R	R	R									
<u>Nyctea scandiaca</u>																												
<u>Barred Owl</u>																	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Strix varia</u>																												
<u>Long-eared Owl</u>																	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Asio otus</u>																												

BIRDS	Pools																											
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Short-eared Owl	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Asio flammeus</u>																												
Saw-whet Owl	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<u>Aegolius acadicus</u>																												
Whip-poor-will	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Caprimulgus vociferus</u>																												
Common Nighthawk	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Chordeiles minor</u>																												
Chimney Swift	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Chaetura pelasgica</u>																												
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Archilochus colubris</u>																												
Belted Kingfisher	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Megaceryle alcyon</u>																												
Yellow-shafted Flicker	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Colaptes auratus</u>																												
Blue Jay	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Cyanocitta cristata</u>																												

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Black-capped Chickadee	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Parus atricapillus</u>																												
Boreal Chickadee	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a			
<u>Parus hudsonicus</u>																												
Tufted Titmouse	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Parus bicolor</u>																												
White-breasted Nuthatch	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Sitta carolinensis</u>																												
Red-breasted Nuthatch	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Certhia familiaris</u>																												
Brown Creeper	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>House Wren</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Troglodytes aedon</u>																												
Winter Wren	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v			
<u>Troglodytes troglodytes</u>																												
Bewick's Wren	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v			
<u>Thryomanes bewickii</u>																												

((CORPS EDITOR NOTE: ERROR IN NUMBERING -
BLANK PAGE))

<u>BIRDS</u>	<u>Pools</u>																											
	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Carolina Wren	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Thryothorus ludovicianus</u>																												
Long-billed Marsh Wren	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Telmatodytes palustris</u>																												
Short-billed Marsh Wren	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Cistothorus platensis</u>																												
Catbird	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Dumetella carolinensis</u>																												
Brown Thrasher	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Toxostoma rufum</u>																												
Robin	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Turdus migratorius</u>																												
Wood Thrush	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Hylocichla mustelina</u>																												
Hermit Thrush	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Hylocichla guttata</u>																												
Swainson's Thrush	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Hylocichla ustulata</u>																												

<u>BIRDS</u>	<u>Pools</u>																	
Gray-checked Thrush	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Hylocichla minima</u>																		
veery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
<u>Hylocichla fuscescens</u>																		
Northern Waterthrush	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
<u>Seiurus noveboracensis</u>																		
Louisiana Waterthrush	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
<u>Seiurus motacilla</u>																		
Starling	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Sturnus vulgaris</u>																		
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Polioptila caerulea</u>																		
Eastern Bluebird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Sialia sialis</u>																		
Ruby-crowned Kinglet	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Regulus calendula</u>																		
Golden-crowned Kinglet	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Regulus satrapa</u>																		

BIRDS	Pools																										
	1	2	3	4	5	A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
<u>Bohemian Waxwing</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
<u>Bombycilla garrulus</u>																											
<u>Cedar Waxwing</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Bombycilla cedrorum</u>																											
<u>Loggerhead Shrike</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Lanius ludovicianus</u>																											
<u>Northern Shrike</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<u>Lanius excubitor</u>																											
<u>Bell's Vireo</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Vireo bellii</u>																											
<u>White-eyed Vireo</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Vireo griseus</u>																											
<u>Yellow-throated Vireo</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Vireo flavifrons</u>																											
<u>Solitary Vireo</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Vireo solitarius</u>																											
<u>Red-eyed Vireo</u>	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Vireo olivaceus</u>																											

<u>BIRDS</u>	<u>Pools</u>																			
Warbling Vireo	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Vireo gilvus</u>																				
Blue-winged Warbler	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
<u>Vermivora pinus</u>																				
Orange-crowned Warbler	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
<u>Vermivora celata</u>																				
Magnolia Warbler	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Dendroica magnolia</u>																				
Cape May Warbler	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Dendroica tigrina</u>																				
Black-throated Blue Warbler	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
<u>Dendroica caerulescens</u>																				
Myrtle Warbler	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<u>Dendroica coronata</u>																				
Black-throated Green Warbler	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
<u>Dendroica virens</u>																				
Cerulean Warbler	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
<u>Dendroica cerulea</u>																				

BIRDS	Pools																												
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	open
<i>Blackburnian Warbler</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica fusca</i>																													
<i>Chestnut-sided</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica pensylvanica</i>																													
<i>Bay-breasted Warbler</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica castanea</i>																													
<i>Blackpoll Warbler</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica striata</i>																													
<i>Pine Warbler</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica pinus</i>																													
<i>Palm Warbler</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Dendroica palmarum</i>																													
<i>Ovenbird</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i>																													
<i>Yellow-breasted Chat</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Icteria virens</i>																													
<i>American Redstart</i>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<i>Setophaga ruticilla</i>																													

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>Orchard Oriole</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<u>Icterus apurius</u>																												
<u>Baltimore Oriole</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Icterus galbula</u>																												
<u>Summer Tanager</u>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
<u>Piranga rubra</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Scarlet Tanager</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Piranga olivacea</u>																												
<u>Western Tanager</u>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Piranga ludoviciana</u>																												
<u>Nashville Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Vermivora ruficapilla</u>																												
<u>Parula Warbler</u>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			
<u>Parula americana</u>																												
<u>Yellow Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Dendroica petechia</u>																												
<u>Black-and-White Warbler</u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Mniotilla varia</u>																												

<u>BIRDS</u>	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>Prothonotary Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Protonotaria citrea</u>																												
<u>Tennessee Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c		
<u>Vermivora peregina</u>																												
<u>Kentucky Warbler</u>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Oporornis formosus</u>																												
<u>Connecticut Warbler</u>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Oporornis agilis</u>																												
<u>Mourning Warbler</u>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Oporornis philadelphica</u>																												
<u>Yellow-throated Warbler</u>	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u		
<u>Dendroica dominica</u>																												
<u>Hooded Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Wilsonia citrina</u>																												
<u>Wilson's Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Wilsonia pusilla</u>																												
<u>Canada Warbler</u>	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Wilsonia canadensis</u>																												

BIRDS	POOLS															open											
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27
Golden-winged Warbler	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Vermivora chrysoptera</u>																											
Worm-eating																											
<u>Helmintheros vermivorous</u>																											
Cardinal	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Richmondena cardinalis</u>																											
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Pheucticus ludovicianus</u>																											
Evening Grosbeak	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Hesperiphona vespertina</u>																											
Pine Grosbeak	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
<u>Pinocola enucleator</u>																											
Brewer's Blackbird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Euphaagus cyanocephalus</u>																											
Rusty Blackbird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Euphaagus carolinus</u>																											
Red-winged Blackbird	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	
<u>Agelaius phoeniceus</u>																											

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Yellow-headed Blackbird	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</u>																												
Common Grackle	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Quiscalus quiscula</u>																												
Brown-headed Cowbird	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Bolothrus ater</u>																												
Common Redpoll	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Acanthis flammea</u>																												
Pine Siskin	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
<u>Spinus pinus</u>																												
Purple Finch	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Carpodacus purpureus</u>																												
American Goldfinch	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Spinus tristis</u>																												
Red Crossbill	U	U	U	U	U	U	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Loxia curvirostra</u>																												
Lapland Longspur	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		
<u>Calcarius lapponicus</u>																												

BIRDS	Pools																									
	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26
Snow Bunting	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	R	R	R	R										
<u>Plectrophenax nivalis</u>																										
Slate-colored Junco	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Junco hyemalis</u>																										
Rufous-sided Towhee	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Pipilo erythrorththalmus</u>																										
Dickcissel	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
<u>Spiza americana</u>																										
Indigo Bunting	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Passerina cyanea</u>																										
Water Pipit	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
<u>Anthus spinoletta</u>																										
House Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Passer domesticus</u>																										
Savannah Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
<u>Passerculus sandwichensis</u>																										
Grasshopper Sparrow	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	
<u>Ammodramus savannarum</u>																										

			<u>Pools</u>																									
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Henslow's Sparrow	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Passerherbulus henslowii</u>																												
Le Conte's Sparrow	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Passerherbulus caudacutus</u>																												
Vesper Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Pooecetes gramineus</u>																												
Lark Sparrow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<u>Chondestes grammacus</u>																												
Tree Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Spizella arborea</u>																												
Chipping Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Spizella passerina</u>																												
Clay-colored Sparrow	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Spizella pallida</u>																												
Field Sparrow	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Spizella pusilla</u>																												
Harris' Sparrow	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<u>Zonotrichia querula</u>																												

Pools

BIRDS 1 2 3 4 5 5A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 open

Fox Sparrow c

Passerella iliaca

Lincoln's Sparrow o

Melospiza lincolni

Swamp Sparrow c

Melospiza georgiana

Song Sparrow r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c

Melospiza melodia

White-throated Sparrow c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c

Zonotrichia albicollis

White-crowned Sparrow c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c

Zonotrichia leucophrys

European Tree Sparrow R R R

Passer montanus

Least Grebe c

Podiceps dominicus

Trumpeter Swan U U U U

Olor buccinator

	Pools																											
BIRDS	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Piping Plover	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Charadrius melanotos</u>																												
short-billed Dowitcher	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V		
<u>Limnodromus griseus</u>																												
Barn Owl	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V		
<u>Tyto alba</u>																												
Chuck-Will's-Widow																												
<u>Caprimulgus carolinensis</u>																												
Carolina Chickadee																												
<u>Parus carolinensis</u>																												
Philadelphia Vireo	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V		
<u>Vireo philadelphicus</u>																												
Prairie Warbler																												
<u>Dendroica discolor</u>																												
Yellowthroat	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Geothlypis trichas</u>																												
Sharp-tailed Sparrow	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Ammodramus caudacuta</u>																												

	Pools																											
MAMMALS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	open
<i>Virginia Opossum</i>	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
<i>Didelphis marsupialis</i>																												
Masked Shrew																												
<i>Sorex Cinereus</i>																												
Northern Water Shrew	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<i>Sorex palustris</i>																												
Pigmy Shrew	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<i>Microtus hoyi</i>																												
Least Shrew	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<i>Cryptotis parva</i>																												
Shorttail Shrew	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<i>Blarina brevicauda</i>																												
Eastern Mole	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<i>Scalopus aquaticus</i>																												
Starnose Mole	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<i>Condylura cristata</i>																												
Little Brown Myotis	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<i>Myotus lucifugus</i>																												

	Pools																											
MAMMALS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Hoary Bat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<u>Lasiorus cinereus</u>																												
Evening Bat																												
<u>Nycticeius humeralis</u>																												
Eastern Big-eared Bat																												
<u>Plecotus rafinesquei</u>																												
Western Big-eared Bat																												
<u>Plecotus townsendi</u>																												
White-tailed Jack	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Lepus townsendi</u>																												
Cottontail	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Sylvilagus floridanus</u>																												
Swamp Rabbit	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Sylvilagus aquaticus</u>																												
Woodchuck	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Marmota monax</u>																												
Thirteen Lined Ground-squirrel	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Citellus tridecemlineatus</u>																												
Franklin Ground Squirrel	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Citellus franklini</u>																												

	Pools																											
MAMMALS	1	2	3	4	5	SA	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Eastern Chipmunk	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	R	R	R	R		
<u>Tamias striatus</u>																												
Red Squirrel	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus</u>																												
Gray Squirrel	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Sciurus carolinensis</u>																												
Fox Squirrel	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Sciurus niger</u>																												
Northern Flying Squirrel	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Glaucomys sabrinus</u>																												
Southern Flying Squirrel	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o		
<u>Glaucomys volans</u>																												
Pocket Gopher	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c			
<u>Geomys bursarius</u>																												
Beaver	U	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			
<u>Castor canadensis</u>																												
Western Harvest Mouse	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Reithrodontomys megalotis</u>																												

	Pools	1	2	3	4	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
<u>MAMMALS</u>																												
Deer Mouse		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Peromyscus maniculatus</u>																												
White-footed Mouse		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Peromyscus leucopus</u>																												
Cotton Mouse																											C	
<u>Peromyscus gossypinus</u>																												
Golden Mouse																									R	R	R	
<u>Peromyscus nuttallii</u>																												
Rice Rat																											C	
<u>Oryzomys palustris</u>																												
Pocket Mouse		U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Perognathus flavescens</u>																												
Southern Bog Lemming		U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Synaptomys cooperi</u>																												
Meadow Vole		U	U	C	C	C	C	O	O	O	O	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Microtus pennsylvanicus</u>																												
Prairie Vole		U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Microtus ochrogaster</u>																												

	<u>Pools</u>																											
MAMMALS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Pine Vole	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Pitymys pinetorum</u>																												
Muskrat	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Ondatra zibethicus																												
Norway Rat	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Rattus norvegicus																												
House Mouse	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Hus musculus</u>																												
Meadow Jumping Mouse	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		
<u>Zapus hudsonius</u>																												
Coyote	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Canis laterans</u>																												
Red Fox	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Vulpes fulva</u>																												
Gray Fox	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</u>																												
Raccoon	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Procyon lotor</u>																												

	Pools																											
MAMMALS	1	2	3	4	5	5A	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	open
Least Weasel	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	U	U	U	U			
<u>Mustela nivalis</u>																												
Shorttail Weasel	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U		
<u>Mustela erminea</u>																												
Longtail Weasel	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
<u>Mustela frenata</u>																												
Mink	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Mustela vison</u>																												
Spotted Skunk	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U			
<u>Spilogale putorius</u>																												
Striped Skunk	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
<u>Mephitis mephitis</u>																												
River Otter	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Lutra canadensis</u>																												
Badger	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			
<u>Taxidea taxus</u>																												
White-tailed Deer	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	U	U	U	U			
<u>Odocoileus virginianus</u>																												

Pool 8

1 2 3 4 5 5A 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26 27 open

MAMMALS

Lynx rufus

APPENDIX E

Appendix E is Table 2 from Terpening et al. (1975).

This data is representative of vertebrates found in the flood-plains of the Upper Mississippi River and the Illinois Waterway. The specific region covered by this data, however, is only that portion of the Mississippi River from Alton, Illinois, to Hannibal, Missouri, and of the Illinois Waterway from Grafton to Beardstown, Illinois.

Sincere appreciation is extended to Mrs. Virginia A. Terpening for the use of this data.

Table 2. Species observed, captured, or expected in each habitat type in the unprotected floodplains of the Illinois and Mississippi Rivers with study site designated.

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Habitat Type		Buildings
					Cultivated Disturbed	Cultivated Field	
<u>Mammals</u>							
Family: Didelphidae					X**		
Opossum						MH	X
Family: Soricidae						X	
Short-tailed shrew							X
Least shrew						X	
Family: Talpidae						X	
Eastern mole							X
Family: Vespertilionidae							
Little brown bat						X	
††Gray bat						X	

*Nyctereodoria, P = Pike County Conservation Area, C = Calhoun Point, H = Hardin, L = Cincinnati Landing, E = Elsberry, and I = Portage Island.

**X = A species expected in the unprotected floodplain but not observed.
† = Rare in Illinois and/or Missouri.
†† = Endangered in Illinois and/or Missouri.

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
+Keen's bat	X						X
+Indiana bat	X						X
Small-footed brown bat		X					
Silver-haired bat		X					
Eastern Pipistrelle		X					X
Big brown bat		X					X
Red bat		X					X
Hoary bat		X					X
Evening bat		X					
Family: Leporidae						MHC	
Eastern cotton-tail		C					
Family: Sciuridae						X	X
Woodchuck		P					
Thirteen-lined ground squirrel		X					X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Franklin's ground squirrel				X	X	X	
Eastern chipmunk	X			X			
Eastern gray squirrel	X			X			
Eastern fox squirrel				MP			
Southern flying squirrel				MPCLE			
Family: Geomyidae							
+Plains pocket gopher				X	X	X	
Family: Castoridae							
Beaver	X			H			
Family: Cricetidae							
Western harvest mouse						P	X
Deer mouse						P	X

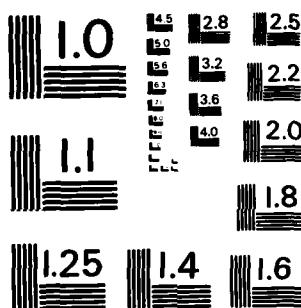
AD-A122 608 PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FLOODPLAIN ANIMALS OF THE UPPER
MISSISSIPPI RIVER A.. (U) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
CARBONDALE COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEAR.. C J NEWLING
UNCLASSIFIED JAN 78 LMSSD-78-1481

3/3

F/G 6/6

NL

END
DATE
ENTERED
3-83
DTI



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963 - A

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Habitat Type				Buildings
		Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed Field	
White-footed mouse	MPHCLEI				MFHCLIE	L
Southern bog lemming		X			X	
Prairie vole				PHC	L	
Pine vole				X		
Muskrat	HCEI	MPHLI	MCE			
Family: Muridae				X	X	P
Norway rat					MPCE	X
House mouse						
Family: Zapodidae					X	
Meadow jumping mouse						
Family: Canidae					CL	
Domestic dog	H				X	
Coyote					X	
Red fox					K	X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Type Buildings
Gray fox	X				M		
Family: Procyonidae							
Raccoon	MPHCEI	C	MHCE	MPHE	MPHE	H	
Family: Mustelidae							
+Long-tailed weasel					X		
Mink	CI	X	X	M	PHE	X	
Striped skunk	MCE						
Spotted skunk					X	X	
Badger					X	X	
+River otter	X		X				
Family: Felidae							
Domestic cat					X	X	X
+Bobcat		X					
Family: Cervidae							
White-tailed deer	MFHCE		CE	MPICE	H		
Total Species	27	5	4	6	32	24	11

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated	Buildings
Birds							
Order: Gaviiformes							
Common loon		X		X			
Red-throated loon		X		X			
Order: Podicipediformes							
Horned grebe		-	X				
Pied-billed grebe		X		X			
Order: Pelecaniformes							
White pelican			X				
+Double-crested cormorant		X		X			
Order: Ciconiiformes							
Great blue heron	PCE		MEI	PC	E	PC	P
Green heron	CLEI		CEI	I		H	
+Little blue heron			X				
Cattle egret		X				M	X
Great egret		X					X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type		
				Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field
Snowy egret		X				
Louisiana heron	X			X		
+Black-crowned night heron	X		X			
Yellow-crowned night heron	C					
Least bittern		X				
+American bittern		X				
Wood stork			X			
Glossy ibis			X			
White ibis			X			
Order: Anseriformes						
Mute swan			X			
Whistling swan			X			
Canada goose			X		X	
Brant			X		X	
White-fronted goose			X		X	

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Snow goose	X					X	
Mallard	P	C	P	C	P	X	
+Black duck	X	X				X	
Gadwall	X	X					
+Pintail		X				X	
Green-winged teal	X						
Blue-winged teal		X				M	
American wigeon		X				X	
+Northern shoveler		X				X	
Wood duck	MH	CLEI	MLE	C	H	M	X
Redhead			X		X		
Ring-necked duck			X		X		
+Canvasback					X		
Greater scaup						X	
Lesser scaup			X		X		
Common goldeneye					X		

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Habitat Type					Buildings Field
			Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field		
Barrow's goldeneye			X					
Suifflhead	X	X	X	X				
Olasquaw		X		X				
White-winged scoter		X		X				
Surf scoter		X		X				
Common scoter			X					
+Ruddy duck		X	X					
+Hooded merganser	X		X					
Common merganser		X		X				
Red-breasted merganser			X					
Order: Falconiformes								
Turkey vulture	CL	C	C	C	P	P	X	
+Black vulture					X	X	X	
+Mississippi kite	X				X	X		
Goshawk								
+Sharp-shinned hawk						X	X	

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type			
				Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
+Cooper's hawk	X				X	X	X
Red-tailed hawk	PC				PC	L	
+Red-shouldered hawk	X	X			X	X	
Broad-winged hawk		X			X		
Swainson's hawk					X		
Rough-legged hawk					X	X	
Golden eagle				X	X		
+Bald eagle	X	X		X			
Marsh hawk		X			X		
+Osprey		X		X			
+Peregrine falcon	X		X	X			
Merlin					X		
American kestrel					E	L	
Order: Galliformes					MPL	E	L
Bobwhite							

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field
Ring-necked pheasant	X				X	X
Order: Gruiformes						
Whooping crane		X			X	
Sandhill crane		X				
Taking rail		X				
Virginia rail		X				
Sora		X			X	
Yellow rail		X				
Purple gallinule			X			
Common gallinule			X			
American coot			X		X	
Order: Charadriiformes						
Semipalmated plover					X	
Piping plover					X	
Killdeer		C			X	X
American golden plover					X	X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field - Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Short-billed dowitcher							
Long-billed dowitcher			X				
Stilt sandpiper	X			X			
Semipalmated sandpiper	X			X			
Western sandpiper			X				
Buff-breasted sandpiper	X			X		X	
Marbled godwit	X			X			
Hudsonian godwit	X			X			
Sanderling			X				
American avocet			X				
Black-necked stilt			X				
Wilson's phalarope			X				
Northern phalarope			X				
Parasitic jaeger	X			X			
Glaucous gull						X	

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Iceland gull	X	X	X				
Herring gull	X	X	X	X			
Ring-billed gull	X	X	X				
Laughing gull	X	X	X				
Franklin's gull	X						
Bonaparte's gull	X						
Black-legged kittiwake			X				
Sabine's gull		X	X				
+Forster's tern	X						
+Common tern	X						
+Least tern		X					
Caspian tern		M					
Black tern	X						
Order: Columbiformes							
Rock dove			X				
Mourning Dove	L		X				

Table 2. (Continued)

Name		Habitat Type					
		Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field
Order: Cuculiformes							
Yellow-billed cuckoo	MPHCLEI					P	
Black-billed cuckoo	X						
Order: Strigiformes							
Screech owl	X					X	
Great horned owl	I					X	
Snowy owl						X	
Barred owl	X			X			
+Long-eared owl	X					X	
+Short-eared owl					X		
+Saw-whet owl	X					X	
Order: Caprimulgiformes							
Chuck-will's-widow	X						
Whip-poor-will	X					X	
Common nighthawk						X	

Table 2. (Continued)

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Eastern kingbird	M			MP		X	
Western kingbird		X		X			
Scissor-tailed flycatcher			X				
Great crested flycatcher	MCLEI	LEI	M	ML.		L	
Eastern phoebe	MP		MP	M		X	
Yellow-bellied flycatcher	X						
Acadian flycatcher	E						
Alder flycatcher		X					
Willow flycatcher	X				X		
Least flycatcher	P				P		
Eastern wood pewee	HCLEI			L	C	C	
Vermilion flycatcher			X				
Horned lark	P				P	E	
Tree swallow	I			X	ML		

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Bank swallow		X	X	X		M	
Rough-winged swallow	MHCLEI	CEI	HCLEI	C	MCLE		CL
Barn swallow	PCI	PC	PLI		MPCL	X	MPH
Cliff swallow		X	X				L
Purple martin	CE		C		CE	M	H
Blue jay	MPHCLEI		ML		MCL		
Common crow	MCLI		MCLI	C	LE		
+Fish crow			X				
Chickadee spp.	MPHCLEI	E		MPF	MPCL		L
Black-capped chickadee		X			X		X
Carolina chickadee	X				X		X
Tufted titmouse	MPHCLEI	CE		PCI	E		C
White-breasted nuthatch	MPHCLEI	CE		ME	PHLE		M
+Red-breasted nuthatch					X		
+Brown creeper					E		

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type						Buildings Field
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated	
House wren	MPL	M	ML		PL		PL
Winter wren	X						
+Bewick's wren	P		P			X	
Carolina wren	PCEI	CLE	PE		PL	X	
Long-billed marsh wren		X		X			
Short-billed marsh wren		X		X			
Mockingbird	H				H		
Gray catbird	MP	M	M	M	M		X
Brown thrasher	L				L		
American robin	MPHCLEI	CL	CL	MHCL		X	
Wood thrush	L			L		X	
Swainson's thrush	X						
Gray-checked thrush	X						
+Vireo	X						
Eastern bluebird	X			X			

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type					
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field Disturbed	Cultivated Field
Blue-gray gnat-catcher	HCEI	E				CE
Golden-crowned kinglet		X				
Ruby-crowned kinglet	X					
Water pipit		X			X	
Sprague's pipit			X			
Cedar waxwing				X		
Northern shrike					X	
+Loggerhead shrike						MPHL
Starling	CEI	E		CI	C	X
White-eyed vireo	PE	E			P	
Yellow-throated vireo	X					
Red-eyed vireo		CI				
Warbling vireo		X				
Black-and-white warbler		X				

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type			Buildings
				Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	
Prothonotary warbler	MHCLEI	CLE	HEI			C	
Worm-eating warbler	X						
Golden-winged warbler	X				X		
Blue-winged warbler	X				X		
Tennessee warbler	X						
Orange-crowned warbler	X						
+Nashville warbler	X			X			
Northern parula warbler	X			X			
Yellow warbler	X						
Magnolia warbler	X						
Black-throated blue warbler				X			
Yellow-rumped warbler				X			

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Cerulean warbler	X				X		
Yellow-throated warbler	X				X		
Chestnut-sided warbler		X					
Blackpoll warbler	X						
Prairie warbler	X				X		
Palm warbler		X			X		
Ovenbird	X						
Northern waterthrush		X					
Louisiana waterthrush		X			X		
Kentucky warbler	X						CE
Common yellowthroat			L				
Yellow-breasted chat							
Hooded warbler	X						
Wilson's warbler	X						
Canada warbler	X						

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type						Buildings
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field	
American redstart	PC						
House sparrow	MCL	E	MCL		MPHCE	E	MCL
European tree sparrow							X
Bobolink	X				X		
Meadowlark spp.					P	PLE	
Eastern meadowlark	X	X			X	X	
Western meadowlark					X		
+Yellow-headed blackbird	X						
Red-winged blackbird	MHCLEI	CE	HCLE	HL	MCLE	X	C
Orchard oriole	X				E		
Northern oriole	MHCLEI		MP		MPHCE		CL
Rusty blackbird	X	X					
+Brewer's blackbird	X			X	X	X	
Common grackle	MHCLEI	HI	MHCLEI	H	MHCLE	PE	L
Brown-headed cowbird					L	X	X
Scarlet tanager	X						

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Habitat Type		Cultivated Field	Buildings
					MPHCEI	MPHCEI		
Summer tanager	X				X			
Cardinal	MPHCEI	CLEI					MPHCEI	X
Rose-breasted grosbeak	X				M			X
Blue grosbeak	X					X		
Indigo bunting	MPHCEI	C			MPCEI		MPHCEI	L
Dickcissel					E		MP	HL
Evening grosbeak		X						
Purple finch	X							
Pine grosbeak		X						
Pine siskin	X						X	X
American goldfinch				MPHCLI	MPHCLI		PHCEI	M
Red crossbill		X						
White-winged cross-bill		X					X	
Green-tailed towhee	X							
Rufous-sided towhee	M						M	

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type
				Sandbanks & Mudflats
Savannah sparrow			X	X
Grasshopper sparrow			X	
+LeConte's sparrow		X		X
Henslow's sparrow			X	
Nelson's sparrow	X			
Vesper sparrow			X	X
Lark sparrow	X			X
Dark-eyed junco	X		X	X
Tree sparrow	X			X
Chipping sparrow	X		X	
Clay-colored sparrow			X	
Field sparrow			P	L
White-crowned sparrow	X			X
White-throated sparrow	X			X
Fox sparrow				X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type						Buildings
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	
Lincoln's sparrow		X		X		X	
Swamp sparrow	P		X		X	P	
Song sparrow	NPCL			PLE	X	MPCLE	X
Lapland longspur					X	X	
Smith's longspur					X	X	
Snow bunting					X	X	
Total Species	141	140	91	50	119	59	47

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type					
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed	Cultivated Field
<u>Amphibians and Reptiles</u>						
Family: Ambystomatidae						
Spotted salamander	X		X		X	
Small-mouthed salamander		X		X		
Eastern tiger salamander		X		X		
Family: Salamandridae						
Central newt		X				
Family: Plethodontidae						
Long-tailed salamander				X		
+Dark-sided salamander					X	
Red-backed salamander					X	
Family: Proteidae						
Mudpuppy					X	
Family: Sirenidae						
Western lesser siren						X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Habitat Type			Cultivated Field	Buildings
			Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed		
Family: Bufonidae							
American toad	LEI	X			LE		X
Dwarf toad	X	X					
Fowler's toad	HLEI	X	E		M	E	
Family: Hylidae							
Blanchard's cricket frog	MPHLET	X		X		E	
Western chorus frog	P	X					
Upland chorus frog	X	X					
+Illinoian chorus frog		X				X	
Northern spring peeper	X	X					
Eastern gray treefrog	HLE	X				X	
Family: Ranidae							
Northern crayfish frog	X	X	X				X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Habitat Type		Cultivated Field	Buildings Field
				Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed		
Bullfrog		MPHCLEI	MLEI	C			
Green frog	E		X				
Pickerel frog	CL		X				
Northern leopard frog	MPHLI	E			ME		
Southern leopard frog	C	LEI	X		E		X
Family: Chelydridae							
Common snapping turtle	L		X				
†Alligator snapping turtle	X		X				
Family: Kinosternidae							
Stinkpot	E		X				
+Illinois mud turtle	X		X				X
+Mud turtle	X		X				X
Family: Testudinidae							
†Blanding's turtle	X		X				

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Eastern box turtle	X				X		
Three-toed box turtle	X				X		
Ornate box turtle					X	X	
Midland painted turtle				MPCI	MP	X	
Western painted turtle	L				X	X	
Red-eared turtle				MCLE	MHL	C	
+Slider				X		X	
False map turtle	L					X	
Quachita map turtle	C				X	X	
Map turtle				HLEM	L	X	
Mississippi map turtle					X		
Family: Trionychidae							
Smooth softshell					X	X	X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Buildings
Eastern spiny softshell		X	X	X		X	
Family: Iguanidae					X		
Northern fence lizard							X
Family: Anguidae							
Western slender glass lizard					X		
Family: Teiidae						X	
Six-lined racerunner				X	L	X	
Family: Scincidae							
Ground skink			X				
Five-lined skink					X		
Broad-headed skink						X	
Family: Colubridae							
Midwest worm snake							X

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Habitat Type				Cultivated Field	Buildings
	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats		
Northern ringneck snake			x		x	
Prairie ringneck snake			x		x	
+Plains hognose snake			x		x	
Eastern hognose snake	x				x	
Rough green snake			x		x	
+Western smooth green snake			x		x	
Eastern yellow-bellied racer			x		x	
+Great Plains rat snake	x				x	
Black rat snake					PL	
Western fox snake					x	x
Bullsnake					x	x
Prairie kingsnake					x	x

Table 2. (Continued)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field-Disturbed	Cultivated Field	Type
Speckled kingsnake				X			X
Eastern milk snake					X	X	
Red milk snake					X		X
Western ribbon snake	X				X		
Eastern plains garter snake		X	X		X	X	
Eastern garter snake			X		M		X
++Northern lined snake			HL				
Western earth snake					X		
Midland brown snake			X			X	
Northern red-bellied snake				X		X	X
Yellow-bellied water snake					CIFI	X	
Graham's water snake					X		X

Table 2. (Concluded)

Name	Floodplain Forest	Backwater Areas	Habitat Type			Buildings
			Rivers & Streams	Sandbanks & Mudflats	Old Field- Disturbed Field	
Diamond-backed water snake		MCL	H		X	
Northern water snake	CL	L			X	
Midland water snake			X		X	
Family: Crotalidae						
Northern copper- head			H		X	
+Eastern massasauga			X		X	
+Timber rattle- snake	X				X	
Total Species	26	45	26	26	33	19
						4

**DATE
ILME**